### **Public Document Pack**



# **Agenda**

Meeting: Thirsk and Malton Area Constituency Committee

To: Councillors Caroline Goodrick (Vice-Chair),

Keane Duncan, Lindsay Burr MBE, Gareth Dadd,

Janet Sanderson, Greg White, Joy Andrews,

Alyson Baker, Sam Cross, Michelle Donohue-Moncrieff, George Jabbour, Nigel Knapton (Chair), Steve Mason, Malcolm Taylor, Dave Whitfield and Annabel Wilkinson.

Date: Friday, 3rd February, 2023

Time: 10.00 am

Venue: Ryedale District Council Offices, Ryedale House, Old

Malton Road, Malton, YO17 7HH

Recording is allowed at County Council, committee and sub-committee meetings which are open to the public. Please give due regard to the Council's protocol on audio/visual recording and photography at public meetings. Anyone wishing to record is asked to contact, prior to the start of the meeting, the Officer whose details are at the foot of the first page of the Agenda. We ask that any recording is clearly visible to anyone at the meeting and that it is non-disruptive

### <u>Business</u>

- 1. Welcome by the Chair and Apologies
- 2. Minutes of the Meeting held on 30th September 2023

(Pages 5 - 12)

- 3. Declarations of Interest
- 4. Public Questions or Statements

Members of the public may ask questions or make statements at this meeting if they have given notice and provided the text to Stephen loach of Democratic Services (contact details below) no later than midday on Tuesday 31 January 2023. Each speaker should limit themselves to 3 minutes on any item. Members of the public who have given notice will be invited to speak:

- at this point in the meeting if their questions/statements relate to matters which are not otherwise on the Agenda (subject to an overall time limit of 30 minutes);
- when the relevant Agenda item is being considered if they wish to speak on a matter which is on the Agenda for this meeting.

If you are exercising your right to speak at this meeting, but do not wish to be recorded, please inform the Chairman who will instruct those taking a recording to cease whilst you speak.

- 5. Schools, educational achievement and finance To inform
  Members of the local educational landscape, educational
  achievement and the financial challenges which affect schools in
  the Thirsk & Malton Constituency Committee area Report of the
  Corporate Director (Children and Young People Services)
- 6. North Yorkshire Cultural Framework To consider the emerging
  North Yorkshire Cultural Framework Report of the Corporate
  Director (Business and Environmental Services)

  (Pages 29 136)
- 7. NHS Services Details and Statistics on provision in
  Constituency Area To provide Members with the details and
  statistics requested at the previous meeting to determine how to
  respond to the issues raised in relation to provision of these
  services Report of the Assistant Chief Executive (Legal and
  Democratic Services)

  (Pages 137 144)
- 8. National Highways Update Maintenance and Improvement (Pages 145 Activity Including details on ACC Area and Public Consultation 150) on Hopgrove Junction

The details relating to the Public Consultation on the Hopgrove Junction are outlined in the link below:-

https://highwaysengland.citizenspace.com/he/a64-hopgrove/results/finalreport.pdf

9. Local Bus Services - Service 128, Helmsley to Scarborough - Issue raised by County Councillor Joy Andrews

Any other issues on Local Bus Services can be raised by Members.

10. Motion to Area Constituency Committee - Proposed by County Councillor Michelle Donohue-Moncrieff and seconded by County Councillor Steve Mason

The Motion to be put to the Committee is as follows:-

The Thirsk and Malton ACC wishes the executive to be advised that we would like to be included in the proposed pilot scheme as detailed in the proposal below approved by Harrogate and Knaresborough ACC

"The Executive be advised that the Harrogate and Knaresborough Area Constituency Committee wishes a 20mph speed limit to be piloted throughout the area towns and villages in the constituency where a benefit has been identified and that the Transport, Environment, Overview scrutiny Committee when it considers the County Council's 20mph speed limit and zone policy on 19th January 2023 to consider appropriate amendments to the existing policy to enable the pilot to be introduced."

11. Work Programme - Report of the Assistant Chief Executive (Legal (Pages 151 - and Democratic Services).

To consider, develop and maintain the Work Programme for the Area Constituency Committee.

# 12. Other business which the Chairman agrees should be considered as a matter of urgency because of special circumstances.

Enquiries relating to this agenda please contact Stephen Loach Tel: 01609 532216 or e-mail:

stephen.loach@northyorks.gov.uk Website: www.northyorks.gov.uk

Barry Khan Assistant Chief Executive (Legal and Democratic Services)

County Hall Northallerton

January 2023



## **North Yorkshire County Council**

## **Thirsk and Malton Area Constituency Committee**

Minutes of the meeting held on 30 September 2022, commencing at 10am – held at Sutton-under-Whitestonecliffe Village Hall, Sutton-under-Whitestonecliffe

Present:-

Members: County Councillors Nigel Knapton (Chair) Joy Andrews, Alyson Baker, Sam

Cross, Gareth Dadd, Keane Duncan, Caroline Goodrick, George Jabbour,

Malcolm Taylor, and Dave Whitfield.

NYCC Officers: Jayne Charlton (Area Highways Manager); Daniel Harry, Chris Phillipson and

Steve Loach (Democratic Services); Graham North (Strategy and

Performance Officer - (Rail))

Apologies - County Councillors Lindsay Burr MBE, Michelle Donohue-Moncrief, Steve

Mason, Janet Sanderson, Gregg White and Annabel Wilkinson.

#### Copies of all documents considered are in the Minute Book

#### 13. Minutes

#### Resolved

That the Minutes of the meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup> June 2022, having been printed and circulated, be taken as read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman as a correct record.

#### 14. Declarations of Interest

There were no declarations of interest.

#### 15. Public Questions and Statements

Mr Mark Hughes (Luttons Parish Council) submitted the following question/statement, which was read out by the Clerk:-

We are all aware of the high numbers accessing hospital A and E. GP's are dealing with unprecedented increases in patient numbers with limited resources. Pt's have now turned to hospitals to access a GP.

However, Response times by the ambulance service in our area are impacted by hospital waiting times, causing unprecedented delays and queues for crews resulting in lack of ambulance availability. Hospitals are currently struggling with staff shortages, resignations and absence through stress and burnout. Yorkshire Ambulance Service are also struggling with staff shortages due to resignations and sickness absences impacted by stress and burnout. The high levels of staff burnout are affecting the NHS with little or limited support or care for all A and E workers.

How critical does it have to get to put plans in place to reduce A and E queues and Ambulance queues and support frontline NHS staff to try and keep the only resources we currently have on the frontline?

Page 5

In response colleagues from the NHS provided the following responses:-

#### NHS national perspective

The NHS has treated more than 800,000 patients with Covid since the beginning of the pandemic, which undoubtedly had a knock-on effect on routine services; however record numbers of people are now being treated by the NHS with waits of more than two years virtually eliminated, and those waiting more than 18 months already down by over 20,000 since January. At the same time, the NHS is dealing with record demand for ambulances and A&E, but our message is clear and has not changed: it is vital that people do not put off seeking care when they need it, either through NHS 111 online, their GP, or calling 999 in an emergency. With the NHS likely to face another busy winter, we have announced plans to boost capacity across services including increasing the number of hospital beds and call handlers, whilst also encouraging those eligible to get their COVID and flu vaccinations as soon as possible.

Yorkshire Ambulance Service added the following:-

Along with other ambulance services across the country, Yorkshire Ambulance Service has been experiencing high levels of demand for its services.

This protracted period of operational pressures is being managed in line with the plans that we have in place to protect our core services. Unfortunately, there are patients who are facing delays and we are very sorry that we are unable to respond to them as quickly as we would like. This has been exacerbated by handover delays at busy hospitals and is something which needs to be addressed and minimised to improve patient care and experience, as well as reduce waiting times for those needing an emergency ambulance response in our communities.

"We continue to monitor the situation closely and thank all our hard-working staff and volunteers for their efforts at this challenging time."

Members thanked the questioner and representatives of the NHS for their submissions. The Chair suggested that the item on the agenda in relation to NHS Services be brought forward as the details within the question/statement related to that issue. Members agreed.

# 16. Scoping the details required from reports on the provision of dentistry in the area, the availability of GPs and the response of the Ambulance Service

The Manager, Democratic Services and Scrutiny, Daniel Harry and Chris Phillipson, Principal Democratic Services Officer, attended the meeting, in their role as support to the Scrutiny of Health Committee, to assist with the consideration of what was required from reports on the NHS services outlined from a local perspective, in relation to issues previously discussed at Scrutiny of Health. The following issues were highlighted:-

#### Dentistry

Access to a National Health Service dentist continues to be difficult due to a number of factors:

- The national contract only requires a number of units of dental activity to be completed, and does not relate to the number of patients, however the commencement of dental reform may allow improved access
- Private practices do not have to provide NHS places
- Workforce shortages are having an adverse effect on accessibility Access to and provision of NHS dentistry.pdf
- Privatisation of dental practices.
   Issues can then have a knock on effect on accident and emergency services compounding further problems.
  - Care Quality Commission reports confirm that access to an NHS dentist has been an issue since long before the pandemic but there are "clear signs" the problem has

been compounded by Covid-19. COVID-19 Insight 10: Dental access during the pandemic

Area Constituency Committees can identify areas where provision is lacking and raise with the Chair of Scrutiny of Health who can liaise with the Executive Member & Department of Public Health. Outcomes identified can be communicated by letter to secretary of state &/or MP.

#### Yorkshire Ambulance Service Response

The Committee continues to receive updates on a regular basis from Rod Barnes, Chief Executive, Yorkshire Ambulance Service NHS Trust.

#### Recognised issues are:

- COVID has imposed high levels of demand on an already problematic service
- The service is operating at the highest level of escalation since early July 2021
- There continues to be a backlog in treatment of non-urgent health conditions due to the pandemic.

There is a greater demand on all emergency services with particular problems in availability of ambulances for discharged patients.

Area Constituency Committees can identify areas where provision is lacking and raise with the Chair of Scrutiny of Health who can liaise with the Executive Member. This should identify whether issues are specific to a particular area or if there is a County wide pattern. Outcomes identified can be communicated by letter to the chief of the trust.

#### **GP** Availability

The Committee has been regularly updated with key data on access to GP's from Wendy Balmain, North Yorkshire Place Director, Humber and North Yorkshire Integrated Care Board. Wendy continues to attend Scrutiny of Health Committee meetings. The current situation suggests:

- Access is generally good through a variety of mediums such as online appointments/face to face appointments and access to other professionals
- There is a recognised shortage of General Practitioners
- Focus is on reducing any backlog around routine reviews
- Digital technology will continue to be promoted to improve access.

Area Constituency Committees can identify areas where provision is lacking and raise with the Chair of Scrutiny of Health who can liaise with the Executive Member.

#### Integrated Care Systems

These continued to be developed to provide a connected NHS service that was expected to be further developed when the unitary Local Authority was in place.

#### Local Health Issues

The Scrutiny of Health Committee has, on occasions, accepted referrals from ACCs and has fed specific local issues into ACCs for a local consideration of those issues.

#### Members outlined the following:-

 A Member provided details of her recent experience of NHS services following the illness of a close relative. She highlighted the long handover time from the Ambulance Service to A&E, because of the need to monitor the patient, followed by a longer wait in A&E with no monitoring taking place.

- It was noted that GPs services in the area were operated by a single practice, with 19.5k patients, and it was considered that this was delivering effectively.
- Members stated that there was a large amount of anecdotal evidence available to demonstrate issues with the NHS, however, data comparison was required to provide appropriate information as to how the Constituency are was performing in comparison to others. It was also suggested that details of the dentistry list for the area be obtained to determine how many were currently accepting new NHS patients.
- In terms of GPs it was noted that there was a danger that the statistics would not generate the information required in terms of the concerns expressed for the area, as they operate under national contracts and guidelines. Members emphasised that expectations from a GP service were very different in rural areas, in comparison to urban areas, with patients preferring to see a designated GP and 1-1 service. It could be that these expectations need to change with longer waits to see fewer non-designated GPs. Members outlined a number of issues of concern regarding GP services in their local communities and emphasised that there was no easy fix for the situation.
- In relation to the performance of GPs it was noted that an Annual Assessment was undertaken with a range of performance indicators utilised to perform this.
- It was asked how many hospital beds were located within the Constituency area. In response it was noted that there were a number of hospital beds in the area but these were mainly targeted at care services, with specialist facilities for specific issues located outside of the County. It was recognised that this caused some concern for the public.
- A Member suggested that local people required a more personal service from their GP, with appointments with a Doctor that they wanted to see, and with additional services provided at various surgeries throughout the area on different days. A plan was required outlining where the service was currently and setting out the eventual aim, with milestones set in to determine the progress being made. It was stated that the performance data for the Constituency would be a good indicator of current levels of performance and provide a baseline for the Committee to develop targets they wish to see achieved, going forward.
- The role of the Scrutiny of Health Committee was outlined in terms of addressing concerns in respect of the delivery of local Health services. It was noted that some issues of serious concern were referred to the Secretary of State for consideration, but the threshold required for this meant that this happened infrequently, with very little success. The County Council's internal framework was also utilised to monitor social care and the related systems.
- A Member had particular concerns regarding the NHS dentistry provision in the area, highlighting the lengthening waiting lists, which was resulting in vulnerable people being unable to access what should be seen as a core NHS service. He understood that value needed to be added to services and that the provision of data, on a local basis, would assist in this process, with appropriate recommendations then being developed to benefit the provision in the Constituency area. A Member noted that a new dental service had recently opened in Helmsley, after a long period with no services, with NHS provision available, however, numbers would be limited.
- A Member noted the concerns raised at the meeting but emphasised that the issues resulted from the management of services, and not those directly providing services, and care should be taken not to criticise where it was not warranted.
- Members concluded that the appropriate data in respect of the provision of NHS services in the Constituency should be collected, collated and fed-back into the Committee for a way forward to be determined.

**Resolved** that Daniel Harry and Chris Phillipson be thanked for their input, and the course of action outlined above be undertaken.

#### 17. Levelling Up Fund - Round 2 submissions

Considered -

A report by Graham North, Strategy and Performance Officer – (Rail) relating to the round 2 submissions for Levelling Up funding in respect of the Constituency area.

Some of the key points highlighted in the report are as summarised below:

#### North Yorkshire County Council LUF bid

- In March 2022 the Levelling Up Fund (LUF) round two prospectus was announced. This was a £4.8bn fund, with £1.7bn awarded in round one and £3.1bn remaining for round two submissions.
- The objectives of transport bids within the LUF are to:
  - Reduce carbon emissions
  - Improve air quality
  - Cut congestion
  - Support economic growth, and
  - Improve the experience of transport users
- An accessibility scheme at Thirsk Railway Station was included within the NYCC
  Transport package bid, which also included accessibility improvements at Seamer
  and Scarborough railway stations. The estimated cost of the Thirsk scheme was
  approximately £6.3m, 16% of the total LUF grant request.
- Full details of the proposals and benefits were set out in the report.
- A funding announcement for the Levelling Up Fund was expected in Autumn, and should this be successful the main construction works at Thirsk were planned to start in September 2023 and be completed by March 2024

#### **Ryedale District Council – Malton Station Redevelopment**

- The redevelopment of Malton Station and the immediate surrounding area had the potential to be the catalyst to wider regeneration opportunities in the area and contribute towards:
  - addressing issues including safety at the level crossing encouraging and supporting active travel in and between both Malton and Norton providing an alternative route when the River Derwent is in flood creating a more appealing gateway to the two towns improving air quality
- The cost of the Malton scheme was approximately £19.9m, with RDC contributing 10% of the funding. The Malton Station Redevelopment scheme had an initial BCR of 0.56 but with further work identifying wider economic benefits the BCR is 1.30.
- Full details of the proposed scheme were set out in the report and it was noted that, currently, the development of the project was at an early stage.

#### Other bids

Details of other NYCC Levelling Up bids were also outlined

Following the initial presentation of the report Members undertook a discussion of the issues raised and the following issues were highlighted:-

A Member highlighted the importance of the Thirsk proposals for that community and
welcomed the proposal to seek funding elsewhere should the bid be unsuccessful. He
noted the current economic climate and the likely effect that would have on such bids.
In response it was noted that further funding was expected for rail projects, going
forward, however, there had already been challenges in terms of value for money from

- the Levelling Up Fund in respect of the Thirsk scheme, therefore the full grant may not be forthcoming.
- It was asked what elements of the Thirsk scheme would definitely be implemented should the grant bid be refused or diminished. Details were provided in response, which included disabled access to the platforms. It was asked whether the train companies could be persuaded to fund some elements of the improvements, as it was in their interests to do this. In response it was stated that Trans Pennine Express had been paid for works already undertaken at the station and Grand Central had paid for improvements to the Car Park.
- A Member referred to the poor quality and cleanliness of trains operating from Filey
  train station of late, and also the poor state of the station. He considered that for a
  relatively low investment significant improvements could be made. In response it was
  stated that the issues raised would be referred to Network Rail and the Department of
  Transport, and NYCC Officers would visit the station to consider those issues.
- A Member emphasised the need to ensure that the schemes were delivered whether the bids were successful or not, as they were important to those communities, and was pleased to see a level of commitment to this from NYCC. He noted that there had been no meaningful engagement with local elected Members in terms of the possibility of developing Norton Station, alongside the proposals for Malton Station, and asked whether an opportunity to comment on the proposals would be provided, to allow everyone to have an input on whether their issues were being addressed. In response it was stated that Ryedale District Council had been working on this element of the scheme, but it had to be ensured that there were no contentious elements to this to ensure that the funding criteria were met. It was also noted that providing information on the proposals had to be handled with great care in view of the potential impact on local landowners. An appropriate plan for the scheme was being developed with Ryedale DC and the train operators which would then be sent out to all for consultation. It was emphasised that local elected Members should be included within that consultation.
- A Member suggested that the issue of car parking at Norton Station required addressing to fully develop the potential for an integrated public transport service at that location and highlighted potential land at that location for such use. In response it was stated that attempts had been made to identify appropriate land for this but with no success at this stage. Some use of the nearby public house car park was being undertaken, but this could not be a permanent solution. For the longer term consideration was also being given to how to connect bus services to the station, to provide a fully integrated public transport system. It was noted that it would be beneficial to combine the stations into a Malton and Norton Station, however, all the systems would require changing which would be expensive. In terms of the car parking issue, it was emphasised that the matter would be discussed with local landowners, but it was recognised that the land ownership issues were very complex at that location.

#### Resolved -

That Graham North be thanked for his presentation of the report, and answers to the issues raised, and the report be noted.

#### 18. North Yorkshire Cultural Framework

#### Resolved -

That due to the unavoidable absence of the presenting officer, this item be deferred for consideration at a subsequent meeting.

#### 19. Work Programme

Considered -

The report of the Assistant Chief Executive (Legal and Democratic Services) providing a Work Programme for Members to consider, develop and adapt.

The following issues were suggested as additions to the Work Programme, to be considered at subsequent meetings:-

- Access to local key facilities in local towns eg. Post Office Services in Helmsley and Banking in Easingwold – following recent closures
- Update on the dualling of the A64 results of consultation process
- Malton/Norton transport connectivity issues

Members also discussed the following issues:-

- Venues for future meetings It was suggested that, going forward, venues for meetings of the ACC be sought in the larger market towns of the Constituency area to ensure that there were appropriate transport links available.
- It was noted that, should Members wish, virtual meetings could be held, particularly on occasions when there were no specific decisions to be made.
- It was expected that meetings of the Committee would happen more regularly following the introduction of the unitary authority, and it would be preferred if at least one meeting per month was held face-to-face. A system for local decision making on issues such as Planning and licensing was currently being developed, with the resulting system likely to have an impact on the ACCs.
- The possibility of hybrid meetings was discussed and emphasised that these could only take place at venues where the appropriate equipment was available.
- It was emphasised that no decisions had been made as to how the local decision
  making process would be delivered, at this stage, however the potential impact on
  ACCs was recognised and were likely to have to meet face-to-face for decisions to
  be made, although officers may be able to feed in remotely. It was also emphasised
  that there would be a need to involve local Parish and Town Councils in that process.

#### Resolved -

- (i) That the Work Programme be noted and the issues highlighted be included in the Programme and considered at subsequent meetings of the ACC
- (ii) That the dates and times of Meetings of the Committee, for the remainder of 2022/23, as set out below, be noted:-

Friday 2<sup>nd</sup> December 2022 at 10am Wednesday 11<sup>th</sup> January 2023 at 10am – budget consultation meeting Friday 31<sup>st</sup> march 2023 at 10am

(iii) That the issues raised in relation to venues and development of the ACC, going forward, be acted upon where appropriate.

#### 20. Next Meeting

#### Resolved -

That the next scheduled ordinary meeting of the Area Constituency Committee would take place on Friday 2<sup>nd</sup> December 2022 at 10am.

#### 21. Other Business

#### **Sutton Bank Maintenance Work**

At the request of Members, and in view of the current annual maintenance work taking place on Sutton Bank (A170), the Area Highways Manager, Jayne Charlton, provided an update on the progress of the work outlining the following;-

- For the first time, the road had been closed for 3 weeks to enable comprehensive maintenance work to take place.
- It was expected that the work would be completed on the day of this meeting with the road re-opened accordingly.
- It was hoped, going forward, that this comprehensive work would prevent anything other than annual maintenance having to take place on the road.

Members highlighted the following:-

- There had been excellent communication between Members and the local highways team in relation to the current work.
- Members had visited the site to observe the work taking place and had been impressed with what they had seen. The Area highways Manager stated that Members were always welcome to visit maintenance schemes and observe what was taking place.

#### Resolved -

That the update be noted.

The meeting concluded at 12 noon. SML



# North Yorkshire County Council Thirsk & Malton Area Constituency Committee 3 February 2023

#### Schools, educational achievement and finance

#### 1.0 Purpose of the Report

1.1 To inform Members of the local educational landscape, educational achievement and the financial challenges which affect schools in the Thirsk & Malton constituency committee area.

#### 2.0 Local educational landscape

2.1 There are now 19 primary academies and 5 secondary academies within the Thirsk & Malton constituency area. The academy conversion rate for primary schools is similar within the constituency area when compared to the county as a whole (33.9% compared to 36.0% in North Yorkshire.) The local academy conversion rate for secondary schools is also similar to that for the county (71.4% compared to 65.1% in North Yorkshire).

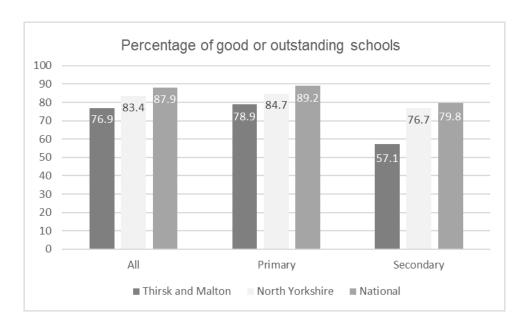
#### Summary of schools' status – December 2022

|                               | Schools in North<br>Yorkshire |       | Thirsk | ools in<br>& Malton<br>CC |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|--------|---------------------------|
| Primary Maintained            | 192                           | 64.0% | 37     | 66.1%                     |
| Primary Academy & Free School | 108                           | 36.0% | 19     | 33.9%                     |
| Total                         | 300                           |       | 56     |                           |
| Secondary Maintained          | 15                            | 34.9% | 2      | 28.6%                     |
| Secondary Academy             | 28                            | 65.1% | 5      | 71.4%                     |
| Total                         | 43                            |       | 7      |                           |
| Special Maintained            | 7                             | 70%   | 1      | 100%                      |
| Special Academy               | 3                             | 30%   | 0      |                           |
| Total                         | 10                            |       | 1      |                           |
| PRU Maintained                | 4                             | 80%   | 0      | 0%                        |
| PRU Academy                   | 1                             | 20%   | 0      |                           |
| Total                         | 5                             |       | 0      |                           |
| Total maintained              | 218                           | 60.9% | 40     | 62.5%                     |
| Total Academy                 | 140                           | 39.1% | 24     | 37.5%                     |
| Overall Total                 | 358                           |       | 64     |                           |

#### 3.0 School standards

### 3.1 School Ofsted judgements

In the constituency area, and as of 31 August 2022, 76.9% of primary schools are judged good or outstanding by Ofsted, which is below the North Yorkshire and national averages. In terms of secondary schools, 57.1% were judged good or outstanding, which is also below the North Yorkshire and national averages. There are 14 schools currently judged 'requires improvement' or 'inadequate' in the constituency area.



#### 3.2 Uneven impact of the pandemic on 2021/22 performance data

Schools and pupils included in the 2021/22 school and college performance measures will have had an uneven disruption to their learning. We, therefore, recommend not making direct comparisons with data from previous years. Comparisons with local and national averages can be made cautiously to put results in to context.

There are other factors that will also make direct comparisons difficult:

- Several changes were made to exams and grading. These include advanced notice of exam topics and GCSE, AS and A level grading being based around a midpoint between 2021 and pre-pandemic outcomes.
- Changes were also made to the way school and college performance measures were calculated.

The following data should be used with caution. It reflects results in 2021/22 but cannot provide information about the factors which may have influenced these results.

When forming a view of how well schools are doing it is important to consider a range of different information sources.

#### 3.3 Attainment overall

The Committee has previously (1 October 2021) considered a report which contained all of the key attainment data for 2017, 2018, and 2019.

For two years, exams and assessments in schools did not take place because of the disruption to students' education caused by the coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic. In 2020 GCSEs, AS and A level exams faced widespread cancellation and were replaced with a grading process involving teacher/ centre assessment. Similarly, summer 2021 assessments were awarded based on teacher or centre assessment and no statistical adjustment processes were used. Overall, final grades were significantly higher in both 2020 and 2021 than in 2019.

The Government allowed GCSEs, AS and A Level and equivalent assessments and exams to go ahead in England in summer 2022, and has made some changes to general, vocational and technical qualifications (VTQs). Additionally, school-level performance (league) tables were re-introduced for the end of the GCSE phase (key stage 4) in 2022; school-level information for secondary phase was not published during either 2020 or 2021.

In primary schools, national curriculum assessments due to be held in summer 2020 and summer 2021, including tests, teacher assessments and the phonics screening check, were also cancelled. The phonics screening check for Year 1 pupils was instead required to be undertaken during the second half of the autumn term 2021. All statutory assessments resumed in 2022 with the wider introduction of the new Reception Baseline Assessment.

#### 3.4 Early Years Foundation Stage Profile (EYFSP)

66.5% of children in the constituency area achieved a Good Level of Development. A comparison for 2022 of EYFSP outcomes with LA and national figures (see table below) shows that a lower proportion of pupils within the Thirsk and Malton constituency area achieved a good level of development compared with all NYCC pupils, but a greater proportion than pupils nationally.

| Early Years Foundation Stage Profile – percentage achieving a good level of development |                                 |       |       |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------------------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|
|   | Thirsk & North Malton Yorkshire |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| 2017  | 68.9%                           | 71.6% | 70.7% |  |  |  |  |
| 2018  | 70.5%                           | 72.5% | 71.6% |  |  |  |  |
| 2019  | 72.4%                           | 72.8% | 71.8% |  |  |  |  |
|   |                                 |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| 2022  | 66.5%                           | 68.3% | 65.2% |  |  |  |  |

#### 3.5 Key Stage 2

In 2022, 58.7% of children in the constituency area achieved the expected level or above in reading, writing and maths combined, which is higher than the North Yorkshire average and in-line with the national average.

| Key Stage 2 - percentage achieving the expected standard or above in reading, writing and maths combined. |       |       |       |  |  |  |
|---|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|
| Thirsk & North Malton Yorkshire National  |       |       |       |  |  |  |
| 2017  | 61.3% | 58.7% | 61.1% |  |  |  |
| 2018  | 60.0% | 62.2% | 64.4% |  |  |  |
| 2019  | 64.7% | 63.4% | 65.0% |  |  |  |
|   |       |       |       |  |  |  |
| 2022  | 58.7% | 55.3% | 58.7% |  |  |  |

#### 3.6 Key Stage 4

Although Key Stage 4 data has been published by the DfE it has not yet been validated at individual school level. Therefore, all data in this section of the report should be considered provisional.

The average Attainment 8 score, which measures the achievement of a pupil across eight qualifications, was 49.5 for 2022. This is below the North Yorkshire average and but slightly above the national average, reflecting the pattern of previous years.

| KS4 – Average Attainment 8 Score |                    |                    |          |  |  |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------|--|--|
|                                  | Thirsk &<br>Malton | North<br>Yorkshire | National |  |  |
| 2017                             | 48.3               | 49.6               | 46.3     |  |  |
| 2018                             | 48.3               | 48.3               | 46.4     |  |  |
| 2019                             | 47.1               | 48.7               | 46.7     |  |  |
|                                  |                    |                    |          |  |  |
| 2022                             | 49.5               | 50.2               | 48.9     |  |  |

The Progress 8 score, which measures a pupil's progress from the end of primary school to the end of secondary school, was above both the national average and the North Yorkshire average in 2022.

| KS4 – Average Progress 8 Score |                    |          |       |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|----------|-------|--|--|--|
|                                | Thirsk &<br>Malton | National |       |  |  |  |
| 2017                           | 0.17               | 0.17     | 0.00  |  |  |  |
| 2018                           | 0.22               | 0.13     | -0.03 |  |  |  |
| 2019                           | 0.08               | 0.09     | -0.03 |  |  |  |
|                                |                    |          |       |  |  |  |
| 2022                           | 0.07               | 0.04     | -0.03 |  |  |  |

The percentage achieving a grade 5 or above (grading is 9-1) in English and Maths (Basics) was 52.1% in 2022. This is below the North Yorkshire average but higher than the national average

| KS4 – Percentage achieving a grade 5 or above in English and Maths |                    |                    |           |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|--|--|--|
|  | Thirsk &<br>Malton | North<br>Yorkshire | National  |  |  |  |
|  | data not compa     | arable becau       | se of the |  |  |  |
| 2016   | new gr             | ading systen       | า         |  |  |  |
| 2017   | 48.8%              | 50.4%              | 42.6%     |  |  |  |
| 2018   | 46.3% 47.7% 43.0%  |                    |           |  |  |  |
| 2019   | 40.4%              | 47.4%              | 43.2%     |  |  |  |
|  |                    |                    |           |  |  |  |
| 2022   | 52.1%              | 53.6%              | 49.4%     |  |  |  |

#### 3.7 Not in education, employment or training

There were 885 young people recorded in Year 11 in this constituency in May 2021 and, as of August 2022, only 24 (2.7%) of this cohort were not in education, employment or training after leaving school.

#### 4.0 Suspensions and Permanent Exclusions

#### 4.1 Suspension incidents

In the 20221/22 academic year, there have been a total of 5010 suspensions for a total of 1958 individual children in North Yorkshire. 317 of these children were on roll of mainstream schools in Thirsk and Malton constituency.

In 2020/21, there were 3553 suspensions for a total of 1578 individual children, 225 of these children were on roll of mainstream schools in Thirsk and Malton constituency.

| Suspensio     | n Incidents                          |                                 |                                     |  |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Academic year | Incidents<br>Thirsk<br>and<br>Malton | Incidents<br>North<br>Yorkshire | Percentage of North Yorkshire total | Most common reason                                 |
| 2021/22       | 927                                  | 5010                            | 18.5%                               | Persistent or general disruptive behaviour (48.5%) |
| 2020/21       | 550                                  | 3553                            | 15.5%                               | Persistent disruptive behaviour (55.4%)            |
| 2019/20       | 769                                  | 4366                            | 17.6%                               | Persistent disruptive behaviour (63.5%)            |
| 2018/19       | 831                                  | 5962                            | 13.9%                               | Persistent disruptive behaviour (47.8%)            |

In 2021/22 schools in the constituency area had a 15% share of the total school population in North Yorkshire and a c.18.5% share of suspensions for the whole county.

#### 4.2 Permanent exclusions

In 2021/22, there were 54 permanent exclusions from schools in the county, seven of which were for children in Thirsk and Malton area schools. In the same period of 2020/21, there were 26 permanent exclusions, four of which were from Thirsk and Malton area.

| Permanent exclusions |                      |                 |   |  |  |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---|--|--|
| Academic year        | Thirsk and<br>Malton | North Yorkshire | Percentage of<br>North Yorkshire<br>total |  |  |
| 2021/22              | 7                    | 54              | 13.0%                                     |  |  |
| 2020/21              | 4                    | 26              | 15.4%                                     |  |  |
| 2019/20              | 9                    | 52              | 17.3%                                     |  |  |
| 2018/19              | 15                   | 87              | 17.3%                                     |  |  |

4.3 From September 2020 a preventative model of alternative provision has been commissioned through the Sunbeck Pupil Referral Service and ROOSE to enhance support for schools in an attempt to avoid a permanent exclusion. The model was subject to a post implementation review before the summer and the local authority has now started a programme of further discussions with secondary leaders in localities to refine the model further from September 2023. It is important to note that the SEN Green Paper published in March 22 recommends the preventative model as a national approach into the future.

#### 5.0 Special Education Needs and Disabilities

# 5.1 Targeted Mainstream Provision- Reshaping of SEN Provision in Thirsk & Malton over the 2020/21 Academic Year

The development of the new model of provision, Targeted Mainstream Provision (TMP) is intended to help the LA meet demand for full time education provision for children with SEND and who have an Education, Health and Care (EHC) Plan. This model delivers provision for children and young people who are able to access mainstream education but with additional support for their special educational needs.

Over the 2020/21 academic year the first provisions were successfully opened and a number of schools were approved to operate TMPs. Stokesley Primary Academy, Thirsk School and Alverton Community Primary School all now have operational provisions which are within reasonable travel distance to serve large parts of the constituency area.

Work is continuing through 2022/23 to increase the amount of TMPs in areas that do not yet have host schools identified, to ensure that the LA has capacity to meet demand for this provision. The LA are currently engaged in constructive dialogue with local schools to move towards establishing more TMPs in the Malton area to provide further provision within the constituency.

#### 5.2 SEN Statistics for Constituency Area

As of January 2022 there were 529 children living in the constituency area with a North Yorkshire funded EHC plan, 13.5% of the North Yorkshire total. The most common needs for children with a North Yorkshire funded EHC plan living in the area are Autistic Spectrum Disorder (ASD) at 31.2%, Moderate Learning Disabilities (MLD) at 20.6% and Social, Emotional and Mental Health (SEMH) at 18.5%.

As of January 2022 school census there were 1556 children recorded as SEN Support from schools in this constituency area, 15.8% of the North Yorkshire total. The most common needs for children receiving SEN support in the area are Speech, Language and Communication at 24.3%, Specific Learning Difficulties (e.g. Dyslexia) at 20.0% and Social, Emotional and Mental Health (SEMH) at 19.2%.

#### 6.0 Elective Home Education

As of the beginning of the 2022/23 academic year there were 816 children recorded as Electively Home Educated (EHE) in North Yorkshire, 126 of which were formerly from a mainstream school in the Thirsk and Malton constituency area. At the same point last year, there were 778 children EHE in North Yorkshire, 120 formerly from a mainstream school in the constituency area. This represents a 5% increase in North Yorkshire and a 1% increase in the Thirsk and Malton constituency area.

In the 2021/22 academic year, 418 children became EHE in North Yorkshire, 78 of which were formerly educated in a mainstream school in the Thirsk and Malton area. This figure was 77 from Thirsk and Malton of 503 becoming EHE in North Yorkshire, in the previous academic year (2020/21).

#### 7.0 School Finance

#### 7.1 2021/2022 School Revenue Balances

Local Authority maintained school revenue balances as at 31 March 2022 are summarised below, together with a comparison with 2021. The balances are also expressed as a percentage of school delegated budgets.

|   | Primary &<br>Nursery | Secondary     | Special      | Pupil<br>Referral<br>Unit | Total          |
|---|----------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------|----------------|
|   | 183<br>schools       | 15<br>schools | 7<br>schools | 4<br>schools              | 209<br>schools |
| Total School Revenue<br>Balances (Net) as at<br>31 March 2022                 | £17,600k             | -£203k        | -£462k       | £821k                     | £17,756k       |
| % of Revenue Budget   | 14%                  | -0.4%         | -2.9%        | 34.5%                     | 9.0%           |
| No. Schools with an Accumulated Revenue Budget Surplus as at 31 March 2022    | 168                  | 10            | 4            | 3                         | 185            |
| No. Schools with an Accumulated Revenue Budget Deficit as at 31 March 2022    | 15                   | 5             | 3            | 1                         | 24             |
| Comparison to total<br>school revenue<br>balance (net) as at 31<br>March 2021 | +£24k                | +£715k        | -£421k       | +£7k                      | +£325k         |

(The number of school budgets submitted to the local authority for 2021/22 is lower than the total number of local authority maintained schools operating within North Yorkshire due to a number of school federations operating a single, amalgamated budget covering all of the schools within the federation)

24 schools (11% of LA Maintained schools) had an accumulated revenue budget deficit totalling £6.2M as at 31 March 2022. An analysis of the budget deficits by school phase is detailed in the table below:

|  | Primary &<br>Nursery | Secondary | Special  | Pupil<br>Referral<br>Unit | Total    |
|--|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------------|----------|
| No. Schools with an<br>Accumulated<br>Revenue Budget<br>Deficit as at 31 March<br>2022 | 15                   | 5         | 3        | 1                         | 24       |
| Total School Revenue<br>Deficit Balances as at<br>31 March 2022                        | -£809k               | -£3,454k  | -£1,834k | -£60k                     | -£6,157k |

| Average Value of<br>Accumulated<br>Revenue Budget<br>Deficit as at 31 March<br>2022 | -£54k  | -£691k | -£611k   | -£60k | -£257k   |
|---|--------|--------|----------|-------|----------|
| Highest Accumulated<br>Revenue Budget<br>Deficit as at 31March<br>2022              | -£219k | -£956k | -£1,140k | -£60k | -£1,140k |
| Lowest Accumulated<br>Revenue Budget<br>Deficit as at 31 March<br>2022              | -£0.9k | -£394k | -£45k    | -£60k | -£0.9k   |

## 7.1 School Budget Projections - Based on 2022/23 Start budgets

The 2022/23 Start Budgets submitted to the local authority by schools in May 2022 are summarised below:

|   | Primary & Nursery | Secondary<br>15 | Special 7 | Pupil<br>Referral<br>Unit<br>4 | Total    |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------------|----------|
|   | schools           | schools         | schools   | schools                        | schools  |
| Total Forecast School<br>Revenue Balances<br>(Net) as at 31 March<br>2023                       | £14,531k          | -£998k          | -£1,675k  | £599k                          | £12,457k |
| No. Schools with an<br>Accumulated Forecast<br>Revenue Budget<br>Surplus as at 31<br>March 2023 | 170               | 9               | 2         | 3                              | 184      |
| Average Value of<br>Accumulated Forecast<br>Revenue Budget<br>Surplus as at 31<br>March 2023    | £89.5k            | £299k           | £234k     | £222k                          | £103.5k  |
| No. Schools with an<br>Accumulated Forecast<br>Budget Deficit as 31<br>March 2023               | 10                | 6               | 5         | 1                              | 22       |
| Average Value of<br>Accumulated Forecast<br>Revenue Budget<br>Deficit as at 31 March<br>2023    | -£68k             | -£615k          | -£429k    | -£66k                          | -£299k   |
| Comparison to total<br>school revenue<br>balance as at 31 <sup>st</sup><br>March 2022           | -£3,069k          | -£795k          | -£1,213k  | -£222k                         | -£5,299k |

(The overall number of individual school budgets have reduced from 209 to 206 between the 2021/22 and 2022/23 financial years due to 2 schools moving to operate within a joint budget Federation budget and 1 school converting to academy status from 1<sup>st</sup> April 2022)

#### 7.2 School Finance and Funding Issues

- The Department for Education (DfE) announced in July 2022 that overall school funding will increase by 1.9% for the 2023/24 financial year.
- School budgets have experienced significant cost pressures in the 2022/23 financial year and this is likely to continue through to 2023/24. Cost pressures include:
  - Pay award cost pressures with the September 2022 teachers pay award of 5% with an increase of 8.9% in starting salaries. A National Employers offer of £1,925 on non-teaching (NJC) salary points from 1st April 2022 plus a 4.04% increase on allowances; this equates to a 10% increase for staff on lower salary bands.
  - Energy inflation cost pressures of in excess of 200% and uncertainty as to the impact of the Government Energy Bill Relief Scheme
  - Overall inflationary pressures of in excess of 10%
  - Cost pressures associated with Covid recovery additional support and catch up
  - Cost pressures associated with supporting an increasing number of pupils with SEND
  - Below forecast inflation increases in school funding provided by Government for the 2022/23 and 2023/24 financial years.

Schools produced 2022/23 Start Budgets prior to a number of the cost pressures, highlighted above, being fully known; it is anticipated that the majority of schools will see a deterioration in their budget position for the 2022/23 financial year compared to their original forecast.

- North Yorkshire secondary schools are placed 140 out of 150 local authorities in terms of funding level per pupil. On average, a school in North Yorkshire will receive £5,713 per pupil in 2022-23 compared to a national average of £6,213. Comparing the funding for a 1,500 pupil secondary school this equates to a difference in funding of £0.75m. The funding for North Yorkshire primary schools is more favourable with a position 31 out of 150 local authorities in terms of funding per pupil. For primary schools, a North Yorkshire school will receive on average £4,899 per pupil compared to a national average of £4,786.
- North Yorkshire has a number of schools that, geographically, are vital in serving their local communities. Inadequate sparsity funding and general financial pressures for smaller, rural secondary schools, continues to be a significant concern. NYCC utilises the provision in the DfE National Funding Formula (NFF) to locally provide additional lump sum funding of £50k for the smallest (less than 350 pupils), most rural secondary schools. NYCC continues to lobby the DfE and local MPs for higher levels of funding for the small, rural secondary schools within the LA.

#### 7.3 Local Authority Support for Schools in Financial Difficulty

The Local Authority adopts a number of measures to support schools facing financial difficulty:

- the use of a financial risk rating framework to determine the level of support, challenge and intervention undertaken at individual school level, including the use of Notices of Financial Concern where deemed appropriate. Currently, six schools are subject to a Notice of Financial Concern.
- the undertaking of School Resource Management reviews in individual schools where this has been identified as an appropriate intervention through the risk rating process. The reviews are based on the DfE School Resource Management Adviser (SRMA) model and are undertaken by LA staff, many of whom have the SRMA accreditation;
- review of the Schools Financial Value Standard (SFVS) and Resource Management dashboard in financially challenged schools;
- continuing the promotion of school collaboration and the sharing of best practice in terms of effective resource management between schools;
- the provision of Headteacher and Governor finance briefings and training;
- continuing to lobby DfE for fairer funding for North Yorkshire schools, especially in relation to small, rural secondary schools.

#### 7.4 Schools Financial Position – Thirsk & Malton

#### 2021/22

35 schools projecting to be in budget surplus as at 31 March 2022

1 school projecting to be in deficit as at March 2022; 3% of schools in Thirsk & Malton (1 special)

Projected average primary surplus = £108k Projected average secondary surplus = £157k Projected average special surplus = N/A Projected average PRU surplus = N/A

Projected average primary deficit = N/A
Projected average secondary deficit = N/A
Projected average special deficit = -£1.1m
Projected average PRU deficit = N/A

(Data Source - 2022/23 Start Budgets)

#### 2022/23

35 schools projecting to be in budget surplus as at 31 March 2023

1 school projecting to be in deficit by March 2023; 3% of schools in Thirsk & Malton (1 special)

Projected average primary surplus = £87k Projected average secondary surplus = £121k Projected average special surplus = N/A Projected average PRU surplus = N/A

Projected average primary deficit = N/A
Projected average secondary deficit = N/A
Projected average special deficit = -£1.4m
Projected average PRU deficit = N/A

(Data Source - 2022/23 Start Budgets)

#### 8.0 Planning school places

#### 8.1 School sustainability

The sustainability of schools is largely influenced by three key factors which are usually related to each other:

- Falling pupil rolls
- School standards

#### Financial difficulty

Where school closures have regrettably occurred in North Yorkshire these factors have been relevant. There have been seven closures in the county over the last three years with one of these (Weaverthorpe CE VC Primary School) occurring in the constituency area.

The LA has consulted on the future of Hovingham CE VC Primary School, the consultation closed on 12 December 2022. On 24 January 2023 the Executive reviewed the consultation and received confirmation that there are no new pupil registrations for the school, either now or in September 2023. The Executive agreed to proceed with the publication of statutory proposals on 3 February 2023 providing a further 4 weeks for additional representations to be made. The final determination is scheduled for the Executive meeting on 21 March 2023. If approved the closure would be effective from 31 March 2023.

#### 8.2 Collaborative working

Collaborative working is two or more schools working together to the mutual benefit of their pupils with the overall aim of improving outcomes for all. This has the potential to broaden opportunities and contribute to efficiencies. There are now six federations in the Thirsk and Malton area. All of these federations consist of two maintained schools with a single governing body and headteacher. The Ryedale Federation of four schools (one secondary school and three primary) has now converted to Academy status.

#### 8.3 Pupil rolls - current and future

The County Council has a statutory duty to ensure sufficient school places are available for every child under the Education Act 1996. For this purpose, it groups schools together into planning areas in accordance with the requirements of the Education and Skills Funding Agency. Appendix 1 shows the planning areas together with:

- Capacity in the planning area
- Current numbers on roll
- Projected future numbers
- Projected impact of approved housing developments

The County Council is carefully monitoring pupil numbers across the Thirsk and Malton constituency area. A large proportion of the constituency is rural and served by small schools located within villages. A falling birth rate combined with changing demographics means that a number of small schools are facing financial challenges associated with low, or fluctuating, numbers on roll. Across the constituency the schools have worked innovatively to mitigate these challenges including forming local federations.

The general picture across the whole of the County shows projected growth in the urban areas contrasting with declining numbers in rural locations. There are several social and economic reasons for this including the availability and price of housing and employment factors. Appendix 1 does not include projections of pupil yield from sites proposed in the Hambleton or Ryedale Local Plans which do not yet have planning approval. Within the Hambleton district Thirsk and Easingwold are the main urban areas and over the Local Plan period will accommodate most of the growth. In the Ryedale district a high proportion of the projected housing growth has been allocated to sites within the main urban centre of Malton and Norton.

The key points to note within LA planning areas across the constituency area are:

8.4 Easingwold Area – Easingwold town has already grown significantly and the preferred sites for housing in the Hambleton Local Plan means further expansion of the town is proposed.

Officers have reviewed the expected impact of the Local Plan on the capacity of Easingwold Community Primary School and have promoted the inclusion of additional school land through the s.106 negotiations for the preferred housing site adjacent to the primary school.

There is sufficient capacity in Easingwold's secondary school to accommodate the anticipated lower yield of older pupils from the Plan's proposed housing.

8.5 Thirsk Area – The large housing development, in the Sowerby area of Thirsk, is now complete. A new one-form-entry primary school, Keeble Gateway Academy, run by Elevate multi-academy trust, has been built to serve the Sowerby Gateway development. The phased opening of the new school, has helped to avoid destabilising existing primary schools in and around Thirsk.

There are several preferred sites for Thirsk in the Hambleton Local Plan. Although there remains some surplus capacity in Thirsk Secondary School it could approach capacity in the future given the projected levels of local housing growth.

8.6 Malton and Norton Area Primary– As stated above, the Malton and Norton area is the main area of projected housing growth identified in the Ryedale Local Plan. In recent years a further form of entry (210 places) was added to Norton Community Primary School partly through the development of a new satellite site at Brooklyn House. This was projected to meet the need for new places arising from existing sites with planning permission within Norton. There is a further school site allocated within the Local Plan for the largest housing allocation in the district at Norton Lodge. NYCC Officers are working with RDC colleagues and the developer to secure the site as part of a S106 agreement. This application was submitted in 2021 and is still going through the Planning process.

Alongside these expansions in Norton there has been a parallel strategy to increase places in Malton. Projects were explored to provide further places through S106 contributions at both Malton Community Primary School and St Mary's Roman Catholic Primary School. The latter of these projects has now

completed and provides a further half form of entry (105 places) at St Mary's. At present, pupil yields arising from the housing developments in Malton have not been as high as projected and, as such, no further expansions are planned at this time. The situation is being monitored and if this changes further expansion can be reconsidered.

- 8.7 Malton and Norton Area Secondary- At the outset of the Local Plan process in Ryedale there was surplus capacity at both the secondary schools within the Malton and Norton school place planning area. However, given the projected levels of housing growth it was acknowledged that at some point further secondary places may need to be provided. The LA has recently completed a project at Malton School to support an increase in their admission number. This will provide some additional places that are projected to be required in coming years. However, there is still further capacity available at Norton Academy. The LA will work with both schools to consider further expansion if this becomes necessary, and in particular will review the impact of any new Local Plan allocations.
- 8.8 Kirkbymoorside Primary Capacity The last two years have seen the partial build-out of a longstanding housing allocation in Kirkbymoorside. A s.106 contribution was secured to mitigate the impact of this development and LA officers have worked with the Primary School and their Academy Trust to consider the long-term effects of this development on pupil numbers at the school.

#### 9.0 Recommendation

9.1 That Members note the report on educational factors in the Thirsk and Malton constituency area.

Authors: Amanda Newbold (Assistant Director – Education and Skills), Howard Emmett (Assistant Director – Strategic Resources), Jane Le-Sage (Assistant Director – Inclusion), Andrew Dixon (Strategic Planning Manager)

Appendix 1 - School Place Planning data

### **APPENDIX 1**

# Planning Areas and forecast surplus/shortfall school places

| School planning area  | Places<br>available<br>as at<br>2021/<br>2022 | Number<br>on Roll<br>2017/<br>2018 | Number<br>on roll<br>2021/<br>2022 | Surplus<br>Capacity<br>2021/<br>2022 | Forecast<br>pupils as at<br>2026/2027 | Pupils from<br>current<br>housing<br>permissions<br>until<br>2026/2027 | Surplus<br>capacity<br>2026/27 |
|---|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| PRIMARY   |   |                                    |                                    |                                      |                                       |  |                                |
| Thirsk All Saint's Catholic Primary School, a Catholic Voluntary Academy, Sowerby Primary Academy, Thirsk CP  | 899   | 609                                | 619                                | 280                                  | 569                                   | 170  | 160                            |
| Thirsk Outer Area Alanbrooke School, Carlton Miniott Primary Academy, Knayton CE Academy, Sessay CE VC Primary, South Kilvington CE VC Primary, Topcliffe CE Academy and 3 schools outside the constituency area  | 912   | 850                                | 850                                | 62                                   | 759                                   | 43   | 110                            |
|   | 1811  | 1459                               | 1469                               | 342                                  | 1328                                  | 213  | 270                            |
| Malton & Norton Amotherby CP, Malton CP, Norton CP, St Mary's RC, Malton  | 1344  | 1138                               | 1183                               | 161                                  | 1062                                  | 31   | 251                            |
| Malton & Norton Outer Area Foston CE VC Primary, Hovingham CE VC Primary, Langton Primary, Leavening CP, Luttons CP, Rillington CP, Sand Hutton CE VC Primary, Settrington All Saint's CE VC, Slingsby CP, Terrington CE VA, Warthill CE, Welburn CP, West Heslerton CE | 971   | 851                                | 804                                | 167                                  | 760                                   | 27   | 184                            |
|   | 2315  | 1989                               | 1987                               | 328                                  | 1822                                  | 58   | 435                            |
| Easingwold Easingwold CP  | 297   | 246                                | 274                                | 23                                   | 290                                   | 67   | -60                            |
| Easingwold Outer Area Alne Primary, Crayke CE VC Primary, Forest of Galtres Anglican/Methodist Primary, Huby CE VC, Husthwaite CE, Linton on Ouse Primary, Sheriff Hutton Primary, Stillington Primary, Sutton on the Forest CE   | 1032  | 871                                | 750                                | 282                                  | 709                                   | 25   | 298                            |
|   | 1329  | 1117                               | 1024                               | 305                                  | 999                                   | 92   | 238                            |
| North Ryedale Primary Area Helmsley CP, Kirkbymoorside CP, Pickering Community Infant, Pickering Community Junior, St Joseph's RC Primary   | 990   | 855                                | 775                                | 215                                  | 723                                   | 65   | 202                            |
| North Ryedale Primary Outer<br>Area<br>Gillamoor CE, Nawton CP, Rosedale<br>Abbey CP, Sinnington CP, St<br>Benedict's RC Academy, St Hilda's<br>Ampleforth CE, Thornton Dale CE   | 619   | 460                                | 468                                | 151                                  | 424                                   | 33   | 8                              |
| ·   | 1609  | 1315                               | 1243                               | 366                                  | 1147                                  | 98   | 210                            |

| School planning area  | Places<br>available<br>as at<br>2021/<br>2022 | Number<br>on Roll<br>2017/<br>2018 | Number<br>on roll<br>2021/<br>2022 | Surplus<br>Capacity<br>2021/<br>2022 | Forecast<br>pupils as at<br>2026/2027 | Pupils from<br>current<br>housing<br>permissions<br>until<br>2026/2027 | Surplus<br>capacity<br>2026/27 |
|---|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Filey Primary Filey Junior, Filey CE Nursery & Infants Academy  | 548   | 455                                | 445                                | 103                                  | 412                                   | 35   | 101                            |
| Filey Outer Area Hertford Vale CE VC Primary, Hunmanby Primary, Sherburn CE VC Primary                                | 441   | 369                                | 371                                | 70                                   | 345                                   | 24   | 72                             |
|   | 989   | 824                                | 816                                | 173                                  | 757                                   | 59   | 173                            |
| Boroughbridge Primary Outer Area St Peter's Brafferton CE VA Primary and 7 schools outside the constituency area      | 784   | 543                                | 564                                | 220                                  | 607                                   | 86   | 91                             |
| Northallerton Primary Outer<br>Area<br>South Otterington CE Primary<br>and 7 schools outside the<br>constituency area | 813   | 613                                | 598                                | 215                                  | 531                                   | 135  | 147                            |
| SECONDARY   |   |                                    |                                    |                                      |                                       |  |                                |
| Thirsk Thirsk School & Sixth Form   | 1255  | 922                                | 941                                | 314                                  | 1050                                  | 111  | 94                             |
| Central Ryedale Malton School Norton College  | 1971  | 1569                               | 1744                               | 227                                  | 1880                                  | 30   | 61                             |
| Easingwold Outwood Academy Easingwold   | 1336  | 760                                | 670                                | 666                                  | 703                                   | 48   | 585                            |
| North Ryedale<br>Lady Lumley's School,<br>Ryedale School  | 1922  | 1526                               | 1664                               | 258                                  | 1537                                  | 38   | 347                            |
| Filey Ebor Academy Filey  | 810   | 392                                | 426                                | 384                                  | 478                                   | 20   | 312                            |

#### Note

• Figures above take into account outstanding housing permissions, but not undetermined planning applications or draft Local Plan proposals.



# North Yorkshire County Council Malton and Thirsk Committee – 3 February 2023 A Cultural Framework for North Yorkshire

#### 1.0 Purpose of Report

1.1 A Cultural Framework for North Yorkshire.

#### 2.0 Background

- 2.1 A Cultural Framework for North Yorkshire has been developed by a partnership working group comprising the District Councils and North Yorkshire County Council, with support from Arts Council England and Cultural Stakeholders in the County. The framework was endorsed by North Yorkshire County Council Executive on 8 March where it was resolved that a report should be provided to each of the Counties Area Committees.
- 2.2 Prior to the first covid lockdown in March 2020, the arts development company Mustard& were commissioned to develop the framework, including completing an audit of cultural provision in North Yorkshire and consulting widely with the cultural sector and with specific user groups and non-users.
- 2.3 The brief for the development of the framework focussed on the role of culture in;
  - regeneration and place shaping,
  - developing skills and supporting creative industries
  - individual health and wellbeing
  - supporting community development and quality of life
- 2.4 The brief identified the arts and heritage sectors as the core areas of the work outlining a deliberately concise definition of culture in order to give the work focus and purpose. The proposal required Mustard& to create a framework that would complement and support local cultural strategies where they exist and also provide support and justification for cultural development, funding opportunities and investment where no local strategy is present. The framework document has already been used in local authorities to support applications and investment priorities for cultural development.
- 2.5 The development of the framework has been supported by Arts Council England through their funding and participation in the Steering Group. The final draft of the Cultural Framework was presented to YNYERH Directors of Development on 01 October 2021 and endorsed by the County Council's Executive on March 8th.
- 2.6 The consultation with user groups and the cultural sector, alongside the audit of cultural assets will be of value in informing and supporting work towards the transition to a new North Yorkshire unitary council.

#### 3.0 **Development of the Framework**

- During the course of developing the framework Mustard& undertook a 3.1 comprehensive consultation exercise. This included:
  - Direct consultation with over 100 arts organisations and individuals in North Yorkshire
  - Online engagement with over 600 respondents including members of the public
  - Consultation with young people's groups, aged 11-17 and 20-25.
  - Community engagement which resulted in 80 responses to #MyNorthYorkshire photography contest undertaken in partnership with Community First Yorkshire and Fodder of Harrogate.
  - Consultation with key decision makers including Arts Council England, Historic England and National Lottery Heritage Fund.
- 3.2 The programme of work also included an audit of cultural assets in North Yorkshire which separately identifies 583 cultural assets including:
  - choirs (38)
  - recording studios (18)
  - cultural festivals (44)
  - museums and galleries (52)
  - blacksmiths (15)
  - theatres (23)
  - theatre groups (40)
  - heritage sites including houses and gardens (56)
  - dry stone wallers (17) etc

A full list can be found in the attached Framework Document

#### 4.0 **Key issues and opportunities for culture:**

- 4.1 Key issues and opportunities for culture arising through development of the framework are outlined under the following headings:
  - Health and wellbeing
  - Place shaping and town centres
  - Creative Skills and Economy
  - **Audiences**
  - Connectivity Networks and Leadership
  - Funding and Investment
  - Emerging from the Pandemic

#### 5.0 A Strategic Framework

- 5.1 The Framework is intended to provide an overarching direction of travel and act as a catalyst for conversation, partnership brokering and investment including securing both public and private sector funding. Investing in the process of collective leadership development, capacity building and conversation will help the sector move forward with confidence, innovation and creative ambition.
- 5.2 The Strategic Framework identifies the aspirations for culture in North Yorkshire under the following themes
  - Culture Participation and Wellbeing
  - People, Place Shaping and Culture
  - Creative Skills and Economy
  - Inclusion, Relevance and Access

- Cultural Leadership and Connectivity
- 5.3 The Framework also outlines underpinning principles under the headings of:
  - Creative Ambition
  - Digital Dimensions
  - Climate Emergency
- 5.4 More details of these aspirations are found at Appendix A. The full Framework document is found at Appendix B.

#### 6.0 Key cultural development projects in North Yorkshire

- 6.1 The framework outlines its role as a catalyst for the beginning of an ongoing cultural conversation in North Yorkshire in order to develop leadership and networks, priorities for engagement and investment and better integration of cultural activity in the core statutory functions of local government to improve the prosperity and wellbeing of individuals and communities. The Cultural Framework forms the basis for a new North Yorkshire Council to develop its strategic aspirations for culture and the role culture can play in supporting prosperity and wellbeing in North Yorkshire. The framework puts forward a roadmap for culture through the emergence from Covid and anticipated structural changes in local government in the months and years ahead.
- 6.2 There are currently a number of cultural initiatives being delivered across North Yorkshire which collectively demonstrate the role and value of culture in the County and make a significant contribution to the aspirations outlined in the Framework. In addition it should be noted that the pre-launch guidance for the Government's new Shared Prosperity Fund recognises the development of culture and cultural assets. Current initiatives within its investment priorities and it is increasingly evident that culture will play a role in the Government's 'levelling up' agenda:

#### 6.2.1 Craven District

- Opening of the Skipton Town Hall Cultural Centre
- Development of phase 2 of the Lakes and Dales Great Places programme
- Work to develop a new Creative Industries centre including work / live space

#### 6.2.2 Hambleton District

- Northallerton Heritage Action Zone and associated cultural interventions
- Cultural elements of the Treadmills Project including new cinema and digital hub
- Public art installation at Sowerby and Northallerton Sports Villages

#### 6.2.3 Harrogate District

- Culture now part of new Destination Management Organisation (DMO) within Harrogate Borough Council
- Capital redevelopment plans for Royal Pump Room Museum underway
- Cultural Strategy being developed as part of wider Destination Management Plan
- Support for Harrogate International Festivals, Harrogate Theatre and other District Museums ongoing.

#### 6.2.4 Richmondshire District

- Delivery of Community Grant schemes
- Working with NYCC 'Stronger Communities Programme'

- Working with the Yorkshire Dales National Park to deliver the Management Plan for the Yorkshire Dales, particularly in relation to the 'Attracting Young Families' initiative.

#### 6.2.5 Ryedale District

- CRF Initiative to develop museums delivery with links to schools and community settings
- North York Moors NPA Arts development programme, focused on inspire Gallery
- RDC annual small Arts Grants scheme
- Ryedale Creative Economy Commissions programme
- Return of Ryedale festival
- Ongoing investment in the Milton Rooms

#### 6.2.6 Scarborough Borough

- Cultural initiatives linked to Towns Fund programmes
- Development of Scarborough Fair cultural festival
- Art installations in key locations
- Local Artist developed wraps for empty shop fronts
- Development of a new local cultural strategy
- Opening of the Scarborough Parcel Office arts centre

#### 6.2.7 Selby District

- Selby District recognised by Arts Council England as a 'Priority Place' for the development of Arts and Culture
- Selby Abbey 950 celebrations undertaken
- Launch of Selby District Cultural Framework
- Heart of Yorkshire visitor website launch

#### 6.2.8 Countywide

- Development of town centre masterplans
- Integration of public art into extra care development
- National Park Authority development of arts and heritage initiatives.

#### 7.0 Next Steps

7.1 The Framework is a key contributing document to the LGR Culture, Leisure and Sport workstream, which commenced on 5 November 2021 and will help inform bids for Arts Council England funding opportunities prior to, and after, vesting day. The Cultural Framework will support the development of a future Cultural Strategy by the new North Yorkshire Council.

#### 8.0 Equalities

The Cultural Framework has been developed with an appreciation of the need to be inclusive and ensure consideration is given to equal access for all. The Framework contains a strategic ambition to ensure that everyone can enjoy and participate in culture, regardless of age, ability, background or locality.

#### 9.0 Finance

There are no financial implications arising from the Cultural Framework.

#### 10.0 Legal

There are no legal implications arising from the Cultural Framework.

#### 11.0 Climate Change

The framework recognises the need for all sectors and activities to acknowledge and respond to issues of climate change and articulates this as an underpinning principal of the Cultural Framework as follows:

Climate emergency: We use our creativity and voice to alert communities to the challenges we face and, help catalyse action and seek to minimise our own footprint.

#### 12.0 Recommendation(s)

12.1 That committee members note the Cultural Framework for North Yorkshire.

Karl Battersby Corporate Director – Business and Environmental Services

Author of Report: Mark Kibblewhite, Senior Policy Officer, North Yorkshire County Council

#### **Background Documents:**

Appendix A – Background Summary Appendix B - A Cultural Framework for North Yorkshire

#### **North Yorkshire Cultural Framework summary**

#### 1.0 Key issues and opportunities for culture:

#### 1.1 Health and wellbeing

The Framework notes that in North Yorkshire the potential contribution of the arts to health and wellbeing is not fully realised. Programmes are temporary, and provision is uneven across the County.

There is a need to increase awareness of the benefits of cultural participation and the opportunities that exist on people's doorstep, within North Yorkshire.

During the Covid pandemic issues of social isolation and loneliness have been exacerbated. A key factor in reducing loneliness is the social interaction experienced while participating in cultural activity. Cultural initiatives such as Community First Yorkshire's loneliness initiatives could offer the opportunity to connect into an established programme

#### 1.2 Place shaping and town centres

The cultural tradition of market towns as gathering places is ready for reinvention in North Yorkshire. Town centres traditionally serve their rural hinterland's needs for retail and civic amenities but as shopping and banking move online culture can help in animating spaces through activity or art, driving footfall and creating a buzz and amplifying sense of identity – all things that create desirable places to live and work, develop profile and attract inward investment and economic growth.

#### Observations include:

- Lots of activity is happening, but in isolation, or in some cases with inter-town rivalry. There is opportunity to share practice and learning across the sector and the need for a networked sector to support this.
- The need for the cultural sector to be involved in shaping the development of Town Centre renewal planning and bid development from the outset – to ensure appropriate activity and creative ambition.
- Creative solutions emerging to make old heritage work in a new 21st Century context.
- The need for good practice in commissioning cultural content whether pieces of work or events.
- The need to work more consistently with BIDs as a delivery partner and other town centre partners.
- Culture as a means to broker community engagement and co-design of the reinvented town centres.
- Authentic places should range from vibrant young spaces to slow culture catering for the needs of community and audiences.

#### 1.3 **Creative Skills and Economy**

Our research uncovered that, due to its location and comparatively cheap per metre of space and storage, North Yorkshire has strengths in infrastructure and support industries that service the cultural sector – which only become more visible due to the impact of COVID and their need for financial support. Also noted was the range of freelancers covering every aspect of the cultural sector – from consultants to producers to education session workers. This group is anticipated to become and ever greater proportion of the workforce and, are the means by which the sector can inject capacity, energy, experience and ideas into its work, if connected properly.

Both freelancers and support industries are represented in North Yorkshire but tend to work nationally and internationally.

Consultation highlighted the mismatch between skills and available people. There is the challenge of securing people with the right skills or finding those newly qualified aren't trained in the right skills, or are prepared to move into North Yorkshire. For example, Screen Yorkshire sources locations, but needs to bring in technical crew from outside the area. On the other, in more established cultural areas, is the contradiction of 'dead man's shoes' and limited appropriate vacancies.

A particular challenge for North Yorkshire is affordable spaces in which to live and work. Craven District has started to challenge this and find solutions and Northallerton, through its High Street Heritage Action Zone has plans too. There is need to share learning as well as keeping an eye on innovations developing elsewhere in the Country.

Conversations with young peoples' groups indicated general lack of awareness of the breadth of culture and the potential career opportunities within the sector. The reduction in cultural subjects in the Curriculum might limit this workforce pipeline further. Crescent Arts in Scarborough have recently held careers sessions to raise the awareness of these possibilities.

#### 1.4 Audiences

Data shows that different parts of the sector attract different participation rates, and that participation in rural areas, with the exception of museums and libraries tends to be higher than elsewhere. This demonstrates that the barriers to engagement (for many) aren't necessarily the rural location.

Our Conversations indicated an increased focus on local audiences. This supports the reasoning that attention to local communities increases vibrancy, which makes the place more creative, illuminating it and making it more attractive to others, which in turn translate into more contemporary, place-based visitor offers.

Local perceptions of North Yorkshire tend to be in line with the national image of a beautiful, historic county, with an abundance of outdoor space. Beyond the natural heritage, while there are varied cultural offers across the area, it was observed that many people travel to towns or to neighbouring authority areas for a more contemporary or varied or larger scale culture offer.

Other comments indicated that although there is a never ending need to find things to do with younger children, these are well provided for. Conversely, finding things for adults to do was far more challenging.

#### 1.5 Connectivity Networks and Leadership

The discussions with stakeholders and the cultural sector consistently highlighted a desire for opportunities to achieve new ways of working independently and in partnership with the cultural sector in North Yorkshire. While it is clear that local government has a key role in this, so do wider strategic and delivery partners, including sector stakeholders or the York and North Yorkshire LEP.

Throughout our Culture Conversations there was a consistent message about the absence of connectivity. In interviews the sector described itself as disconnected, inconsistent, siloed and lacking collective identity, with an overall effect that individuals and organisations struggle to understand their role.

In taking any Strategic Framework forward, it is essential that this local government influence is joined by sector (i.e. industry) representation and that cultural ambition, identified in consultations as something that was essential, is currently lacking.

#### 1.6 Funding and Investment

The sector in North Yorkshire is known for its self-reliance, independence and resilience with majority of organisations predominantly rely on income generation from admission, café or retail along with project grant funding.

The scale of many smaller cultural organisations can mean that they get into a cycle of being locked out of future investment opportunities open to larger organisations. Some element of core funding can build capacity to enable this development.

It also brings capacity to experiment and take risks – building creative ambition and extending reach.

Conversation with funders such as the Community Foundation suggest that a dormant Cultural Fund could be resurrected to support cultural projects in North Yorkshire. This could be used to catalyse new approaches to innovation and engagement.

North Yorkshire has 8 organisations in the Arts Council's 2018-22 National Portfolio (now extended until 2023). All but Scarborough Theatre Trust receive the smallest scale of investment.

Next round of applications to be considered as part of the Portfolio are likely to open in 2021 (postponed from 2020 due to the pandemic emergency response).

#### 1.7 Emerging from the Pandemic

The UK's cultural sector has been significantly affected by the coronavirus pandemic. Live performance and theatre productions, to exhibitions and festivals have been put on hold as venues have closed their doors, gatherings been prohibited, and stay at home orders have been put in place across the Country.

Perversely, those organisations that have diversified their income streams to have less reliance on grant-funding, focussing on ticket sales and retail, have been the most severely impacted. Organisations have been reliant on the many Government support initiatives, including furlough, rent reduction and the Department for Culture Media and Sports £1.57bn Culture Recovery Fund.

#### 1.8 A strategic framework

The Framework is intended to provide an overarching direction of travel and act as a catalyst for conversation, partnership brokering and investment. Investing in the process of collective leadership development, capacity building and conversation over the next two years will help the sector move forward with confidence, innovation and creative ambition.

The set of aims stated within the cultural framework are outlined below:

#### 1.9 Culture, participation and wellbeing

By widening our reach and brokering new cross sector partnerships we will improve wellbeing for those at risk of social isolation or mental ill-health.

Proposed activities:

- Raising the profile, celebrating and communicating the sector's cultural activities, everyday creativity and volunteering opportunities to engage more people in different and relevant ways, and ensure they can participate in choices about their lives.
- Building on existing good practice to scale up, work County-wide and crosssector with GPs, Care Commissioners and Local Authorities in social prescribing and personalisation.

#### 1.10 People, place shaping, and culture

We will help shape places, reimagine our highstreets and celebrate their distinctiveness, by engaging audiences and strengthening identity, and breathe new life into vacant and underutilised spaces.

## Proposed activities:

- lii Embedding cultural industries in short-, medium- and longer-term visions and investment plans across the County, revitalising vacant property into affordable and accessible space and creative clusters, resulting in cultural vibrancy.
- Iv Cultural Hubs & Hinterlands: using cultural activity to engage communities in shaping their places and to attract footfall through festivals and events.
- V Quality Commissioning: developing a new framework for authentic, locally relevant and distinctive cultural commissioning.

## 1.11 Creative skills and economy

North Yorkshire is a place where a creative career is possible, with people in all stages of their working life invested in the success of the County's cultural industries.

## Proposed activities:

- Vi Stayers, Incomers & Returners: Attracting young people and young families through a possibility-rich, cultural economy with a strong sense of place, converting 'leavers' into highly skilled returners.
- Vii A Culture of Possibility: Working with schools and FE colleges to promote the possibilities provided by work in the cultural sector the value of creativity and creative thinking in all walks of life.
- Viii Supporting Growth: providing the support and infrastructure for independent practitioners to grow their business, including mentoring talent development pathways and business support.

#### 1.12 Inclusion, Relevance and Access

By developing new delivery models we will ensure that everyone can enjoy and participate in culture, regardless of age, ability, background or locality.

## Proposed activity:

- Ix Partnerships & Programming: Partnering skilled programmers with the rural community venues and developing new funding models to expand their reach, and support community spaces to take creative risks.
- X Co-creation and Community: Building audiences at home to ensure that alongside a thriving visitor economy, venues and town-centres can sustain high levels of attendance year-round.

#### 1.13 Cultural leadership and connectivity

By connecting the sector and building capacity and leadership we will develop shared ambition and the coherence and capacity to deliver.

Proposed activities:

- Xi Connecting Conversations: Building new networks across the area to share opportunities, develop skills and identify opportunities for collaboration.
- Xii Growing our Capacity: Leading organisations from the County are keen to build their capacity and expand their reach. Working with local experts to reach audiences in new parts of the County will help develop audiences, test new models of delivery and encourage sector-leadership to emerge.
- Xiii Shared Leadership: Developing leadership capacity and capability at all levels across the sector, to own and evolve strategic actions to maintain relevance and be opportunity ready.

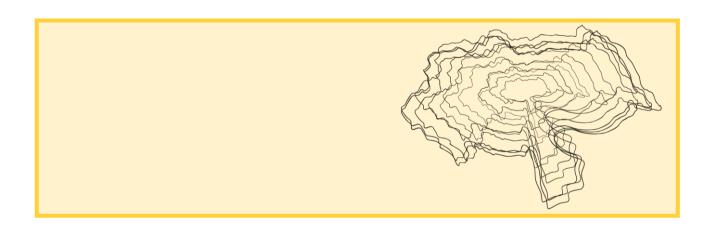
## 2.0 Underpinning principles

- 2.1 A number of underpinning themes have been identified in the development of the above priorities.
  - Creative ambition: We embrace innovation in pursuit of bold solutions to all aspects of culture delivery.
  - ii. **Digital dimensions**: We confidently blend digital and real-world engagement, making use of new technology to open up access and expand reach within the County and beyond.
  - iii. **Climate emergency**: We use our creativity and voice to alert communities to the challenges we face and help catalyse action..



# Towards a North Yorkshire Strategic Framework for Culture 2021-2026

North Yorkshire County Council April 2021







# Contents

| 1.                             | Introduction                                       | 4  |
|--------------------------------|--|----|
| 2.                             | Approach   | 6  |
| 3.                             | North Yorkshire                                    | 12 |
| 4.                             | North Yorkshire's cultural ecology                 | 20 |
| 5.                             | Cultural sector strengths; needs and opportunities | 29 |
| 6.                             | Emerging from a Pandemic                           | 47 |
| 7.                             | Policy and strategic context                       | 49 |
| 8.                             | A strategic framework                              | 62 |
| App                            | pendix A Steering Group                            | 64 |
| App                            | pendix B Conversations                             | 65 |
| App                            | pendix F Audit                                     | 74 |
| App                            | pendix G Heritage Assets                           | 88 |
| Appendix H Funding             |  | 90 |
| Appendix I Select Bibliography |  | 92 |
| App                            | pendix J Image Credits                             | 97 |



## I. Introduction

#### I.I The value of culture

The last year has demonstrated more clearly than ever the ability of culture to make a positive difference to people's lives. Whether this has been the mini-revolution in the way we absorb culture online - streaming content, attending virtual concerts and zoom classes – or the rediscovered value we place on time for creativity and outside spaces, parks and street heritage. It has also brought into focus the cultural activity threaded through our lives, much taken for granted and now missed – trips to the cinema or theatre, along with the means to connect with others in our community.

The cultural sector itself has proved adaptable in creatively rethinking their offer. Festivals have moved online or been reinvented to accommodate social distancing, and outside spaces integrated into cultural programming. Culture has been opened up to new audiences and is proving that it can be dynamic when faced with challenge. However, this journey has not been the same for all individuals or organisations and the challenges to be faced during recovery will be equally varied.

As we start to look towards a new normal, learning to live with COVID-19, the potential role of culture in rebuilding our economy and society are acknowledged. We have a once-in-a-lifetime opportunity to create a new future based on the needs of our communities and the lessons we have learned.

#### 1.2 North Yorkshire's distinctiveness

North Yorkshire's cultural identity stems from its rural character. With a landscape honed over millennia, from the Dales to the North York Moors to the coast. Studded with hamlets, county towns, historic estates and brought to life by the myriad activities from libraries and village halls, and community spaces. Gathering together at markets, fairs and festivals has a long tradition that continues to be reinvented and reimagined to remain relevant today.

This distinctiveness brings with it some intractable challenges, most notably its geography and distribution of its population and many cultural assets. This is a time of uncertainty and change. COVID-19 has transformed audience expectations and confidence. The shape of the emerging cultural sector is still unclear, and structural changes among the commissioning local government partners are inevitable.

### 1.3 A shared cultural strategic framework

In the light of this unpredictability this document, the product of conversations and research between March 2020 and 2021, provides the evidence base, direction of travel, and overarching priorities to enable the cultural community of North Yorkshire to make the case for recognition and investment. It supports the sector in coming together with a coherent and coordinated voice on key areas to make a positive difference and bringing critical mass to advocacy and delivery. Responsive, shorter-term action plans will be developed to take forward shared activity.

This Strategic Framework works alongside the individual district and National Park cultural strategies that are in the process of development, enabling collaboration, supporting shared learning and promoting creative ambition.

Now is the time to act. The uncertainty and inevitable change driven by the pandemic, coupled with the forthcoming local government reorganisation, can be used to catalyse and drive forward culture in North Yorkshire. There is an appetite within the sector for a connected, inclusive and ambitious future for culture in the county – this document provides the framework which can bring institutions, organisations and practitioners together to achieve this vision.

'It's about upping the ambition while being realistic about our capacity... if we can increase the cultural ambition and make connections within and beyond the county then have a better chance of holding on to people... but we need to set up the support and services that make change possible'.



## 2. Approach

#### 2.1 Overview

This Strategic Framework has been commissioned by North Yorkshire County Council (NYCC) on behalf of a Steering Group representing the District Councils, sector stakeholders and partners, and funded by Arts Council England.

Membership of the Steering Group can be found at Appendix A.

#### 2.2 Scope

The scope of the Strategic Framework is the culture of North Yorkshire.

North Yorkshire is bounded by the current County Council's boundaries, recognising that this is an administrative structure and that the boundaries are in reality determined by landscape and geography and transport routes.

Culture is used as an inclusive term to encompass a wide variety of arts and heritage assets and activity to experience and participate in such as:

- Archives
- Craft
- Dance
- Everyday creativity
- Festivals
- Film and photography
- Food
- Gatherings traditional market days and fairs
- Heritage skills
- Historic environment and landscape
- Intangible heritage, such as customs and traditions
- Literature
- Music
- Museums
- Theatre and performance
- Visual art
- World heritage sites

Culture encompasses many different areas of activity, including tourism, the creative industries and natural heritage. The Framework recognises the important role that the sector plays in these fields of activity and that others bodies lead on the strategy for these areas. Sport and sporting events are outwith the scope of this Strategic Framework.

#### 2.3 Timeline

The work to develop the Strategic Framework was begun in March 2020.

Within a couple of weeks of the commissioning meeting the Country was in its first lockdown as part of the controls to slow the spread of COVID-19. The cultural sector and the world changed before our eyes – with staff furloughed or seconded, organisations temporarily closed, or the remaining staff refocusing their work to deliver to audiences confined in their homes. This necessitated a rethink of the engagement approach, which was originally planned to connect with a wide range of individuals and communities through workshops, high street interviews and attendance at existing meetings, performances, festivals, events and gatherings.

This shift required persistence and patience, particularly in the initial 6 months, as uncertainty was common throughout the cultural sector, and organisations and individuals were available at different times, or not at all, reflecting the changes to their organisations or individual circumstances. The move online to Zoom and Teams removed the geographical barriers of bringing people together for shared conversations but, the disruption to established groups and meeting patterns made reaching people more difficult. Overall, this resulted in a greater number of 1:1 or small group conversations that made for a more personal, bespoke engagement and uncovered a rich variety of information and perspectives, through *Culture Conversations*.

#### 2.4 Culture Conversations

A series of *Culture Conversations* with a variety of stakeholders were embarked upon. These conversations offered a chance to listen to people's experience on the ground, to hear what matters to them and their perception of culture in North Yorkshire. This allowed us to explore immediate and longer-term priorities and needs for individuals and organisations, the sector and their audiences, and the impact of COVID-19. It also captured a snapshot of the wide variety of cultural activity taking place and enabled us to share our knowledge of emerging practice.

Appendix B contains the list of people and organisations who participated in this Conversation.

As circumstances changed over the year, with staff un-furloughed, busy re-opening and then closing, home schooling and COVID-19 itself, speaking to more than 100 people required trial and error, creativity and a great deal of patience.

Over the year we became increasingly aware that digital communication might exclude some potential participants, whether through availability of computers or smartphones, Wi-Fi, data or their discomfort or fatigue with digital platforms. Creative thinking was required to overcome this, using traditional media and accessing existing groups via project partners.

#### 2.4.1 Cultural sector

Our early engagements with the sector were extremely useful, enabling us to gain a snapshot of the North Yorkshire sector in the context of and the immediate effects of COVID-19. We specifically focussed one series of sessions on developing a submission to the Department for Digital Culture Media and Sport (DCMS) Select Committee's Inquiry into the 'Impact of COVID-19 on DCMS sectors'. For our submission see Appendix C.

At this early stage the sector was still trying to work out what the pandemic meant. Most were looking at short term planning, finding it difficult to see beyond the immediate challenges of reduced income and furloughed staff. Increasingly, we observed a change to crisis management, with a focus on survival.

It was following these events that we reviewed our approach and decided to proceed with 1:1 conversations. We reached out to the sector and began to build a conversation. Invitations to participate were issued using the steering group members' networks. Everyone was invited to join

the *Cultural Conversation* Facebook group, and we began to generate newsletters and updates to raise the profile of the conversations.

As the study developed, our research identified new stakeholders. We asked every participant to publicise the *Conversation* and recommend others. The ripples of the project spread out iteratively and incrementally, notwithstanding the challenges of COVID-19 mentioned above.



#### 2.4.2 Social media networks

In the context of the pandemic shifting engagement online was an essential adaptation to our plans. Establishing dedicated social media channels for the project enabled us to:

- Access the sector directly, with some social media presence maintained by most organisations and individuals throughout the pandemic.
- Build awareness of our consultations and make our team accessible to those not already on contact lists.
- Establish a county-wide, cross-sector network that can be handed over to the steering group as a legacy of the project.

The focus on the account has been to promote our workshops, surveys and interviews to the sector throughout the consultation process, as well as being the base from which we delivered our public engagement activity. At the same time, the channels have enabled us to stay connected with developments in the sector on a daily basis and promote opportunities and jobs, funding information sessions and other relevant content to the network.

The response has been very positive. At present the *North Yorkshire Culture Conversation* accounts have a combined following of more than 600 individual users, with monthly engagements in the thousands and new followers joining each day. Over the life of the project there have been more than 70,000 direct engagements with the hundreds of posts we have made, with Instagram proving the most effective in gaining followers within the sector and twitter and Facebook best for widening the reach of our posts. One social platform we have resisted setting up but which would prove popular within the sector would be a Facebook Group.

During the pandemic Facebook Groups have become key hubs for mutual support for practitioners and freelancers within the cultural sector. Groups such as Anti-Viral Freelancers and Tyne & Wear Cultural Freelancers have attracted thousands of members from across the sector (including local authorities, National Portfolio Organisations (NPOs) and other organisations) for daily discussions about the challenges facing professionals in the industry.

Appendix D illustrates the type and range of social media content.

#### 2.4.3 Young people

A specific element of the public consultation process was engagement with young people from the County. The approach was targeted towards existing groups of young people, with access facilitated by partner organisations. Initial conversations with North Yorkshire County Council (NYCC), Yorkshire & Humber Youth Work Unit and Great Places Lakes & Dales helped to build a picture of

the challenges facing young people in the area and the role that culture plays in their lives. This also helped to identify existing research and consultation that had taken place.

Following this initial fact finding and desk research, these partners brokered access to existing groups of young people in the area. We engaged with two distinct age brackets to gain insight into young people's understandings of culture where they live. This would enable us to gather a wider range of perspectives and compare the responses.

We are very grateful to the participating groups – their time is much in demand as so many people in North Yorkshire are keen to ensure a youth perspective is taken into account in programme and strategy development.

## Young people aged 11-17

Working with the County's Youth Voice team we facilitated an initial session with the North Yorkshire Youth Cabinet. The membership of this group is cross-County, with members acting as representatives of youth councils within their town or district.

Following the initial consultation, the members of the group wanted to continue the conversation, taking responsibility for cascading our consultation questions down to the groups within their own area. Our research questions were focused around their perceptions and experience of where they live, what they do in the spare time and a hypothetical scenario involving someone of the same age moving to their town or village who is looking for exciting things to get involved with. We also asked young people what they saw as happening elsewhere which they would like to see in their community.

#### Culturally-engaged young adults aged 20-25

The second group we spoke with was Fresh Perspective, a group of culturally engaged young adults in their early 20s. Made up of students, graduates and young professionals, Fresh Perspective was originally set up as part of *Great Places Lakes & Dales* as an initiative to test new ways to represent younger voices in and around Skipton. The group now operates independently, taking on its own projects and activities with partner organisations in the area.

The consultation with Fresh Perspective began with attendance at one of the Covid-19 specific group sessions, followed by a facilitated group conversation and written feedback by email. Research questions focused on perceptions of North Yorkshire, activities and support for young adults and aspirations for the future.

#### 2.4.4 Community Engagement

The target group for this part of the *Culture Conversation* was cultural non-attenders so the engagement strategy focused on questions around local identity, public perceptions of the county and what people thought of as the 'culture' of the area. Having planned to deliver this within the public realm (town centres) and at local events such as agricultural shows, Covid-19 required us to instead adapt our approach for online delivery.

This took the form of two distinct phases: first, soliciting expressions of interest from community groups and organisations interested in taking part in consultation; and secondly a media campaign and photograph contest.

The first of these utilised a range of partner communications, supported through the project steering group. In particular the Community First Yorkshire newsletter and social media were used to engage community groups and organisations for consultation. Whilst engagement with our content was reportedly high this did not translate into contacts. This, combined with several targeted approaches to the Village Halls network, unfortunately did not result in any meaningful direct engagement. Accordingly, focus was shifted to engaging the general public more broadly. Having established the North Yorkshire *Culture Conversation* brand and Instagram, Twitter and Facebook accounts we linked these with steering group members, partner organisations and other sector organisations. This

generated an initial, combined following in the low hundreds and ensured any online activity and requests for engagement were amplified and supported.

This approach had proved fruitful for the sector consultations, particularly in generating sign ups for Impact of COVID-19 workshops. Learning from this success we expanded the social media element of the engagement strategy, developing a media campaign and social media contest with a North Yorkshire-based communications specialist.

## **#MyNorthYorks** photography contest

Building on initial plans around engaging people in the public domain the intention behind the #MyNorthYorks campaign was to use print, broadcast and social media as a proxy for public consultation.

Developing the notion of local identity as the driver for understanding local culture we wanted to find easy, accessible ways for people to show us what they thought of as their local culture. With this in mind and given the nature of social media a photography competition was identified as a device to motivate engagement.

A series of press releases and social media posts launched the contest. Using questions such as "What's special about North Yorkshire?" and "What does North Yorkshire's culture mean to you"? participants were invited to submit a photograph using the hashtag #MyNorthYorks and a short caption for their photograph. Non-social media users could email images to the Mustard account instead. A partnership with Harrogate based Fodder was established with a range of 'Deliciously Yorkshire' hampers of local produce offered as prizes for three selected images. These can be found in Appendix E.

Whilst local news media interest was low, one local television channel That's TV ran the story. More successful was the social media campaign. With more than 80 photographs submitted during the competition period the response online was positive. A majority of images came to us via Instagram or email.

#### 2.4.5 Funders and decision-makers beyond the cultural sector

A number of policy-makers, funders and non-cultural stakeholders were identified by the Steering Group, these included:

- Arts Council England (ACE)
- Business Improvement Districts (BID)
- Community First Yorkshire
- Two Ridings Community Foundation
- Historic England
- National Lottery Heritage Fund (NLHF)
- York and North Yorkshire Local Enterprise Partnership (LEP)
- North Yorkshire County Council Health and Adult services
- Welcome to Yorkshire

### 2.5 Data collection, benchmarking and analysis

The conversations outlined above were underpinned by desk-based research into the evidence base and strategic context for:

- North Yorkshire's demographic trends and community needs
- NYCC and District Council plans
- LEP economic development plans
- Cultural sector direction of travel, including Arts Council England's Let's Create

- Government initiatives
- Neighbouring authorities' cultural plans
- Recent cultural funding and investment

## 2.5.1 District Council cultural strategies

At the outset of the strategy a number of the District Councils' were in the process of developing their own strategies in consultation with local cultural sector organisations and individuals:

- Craven District Council
- Ryedale District Council
- Scarborough Borough Council
- Selby District Council
- North Yorkshire Libraries and Information Service<sup>1</sup>
- Yorkshire Dales National Park Authority<sup>2</sup>

We ensured close cooperation with those developing the other strategies and, where possible, coordinated engagement so as to not overburden the sector with requests for information, sharing what worked in the new environment.

The timeline for these has also impacted by the pandemic. It is anticipated that those still in development will now be published between late Spring and Autumn 2021.

#### 2.5.2 Cultural assets mapping

To establish a snapshot of the cultural infrastructure, we brought together existing lists and maps and of publicly accessible venues. This was augmented with desk-based research, which has created a baseline and enabled an asset-based approach for future investment. It also served to identify particular gaps in our research and understanding and inform further work.

Noting that an important part of the cultural ecology is not-building based, we additionally sought to give a taster of the breadth of cultural activity and projects that animate the County.

Anticipating change in the sector ecology, over the year we maintained our intelligence in order to track any differences in the overall state of the sector.

This audit cannot aim to be comprehensive, given the scale and dynamism of this activity. It can, however, form the basis for any future work in the area.

### 2.6 A world of change

At this current point in time, the turbulence and uncertainty due to the unfolding pandemic, its economic and social consequences and other worldwide events, means the cultural operating environment is less stable than it has been for a long time. While the resulting Framework aims to provide a clear direction of travel, it should be considered a live document and kept under active review.

What is important is that the opportunity of the *Strategic Framework* is used to bring the sector together with a shared purpose and to develop leadership capacity and capabilities to help successfully navigate through this environment.

www.northyorks.gov.uk/info/your-library-your-place-2020-2030

www.yorkshiredales.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/sites/13/2020/04/Cultural-Heritage-Strategy-2019-2024.pdf



## 3. North Yorkshire

North Yorkshire has rich culture and heritage, high standards of education provision and strong local economies. It has resilient and self-reliant communities and a reputation for hard work, straight talking and a hearty welcome.<sup>3</sup>

To create a relevant strategy the cultural sector needs not only to understand itself, but also the wider environment in which it operates: North Yorkshire's strengths, challenges and opportunities.

The county is predominantly rural with a dispersed and ageing population. At the heart of North Yorkshire is the network of historic towns which service the rural hinterland, with a typically rural transport infrastructure. Bordering the county are larger metropolitan areas, with towns and cities such as York, Leeds, Hull and Middlesbrough providing a wider context to the cultural ecology of the area.

The relative affluence of the area means that inequalities caused by geographic isolation, an ageing population and pockets of disadvantage are magnified. The rural nature and comparatively small scale of this disadvantage, means that a 'needs not numbers approach' should be adopted to creating equality of opportunity.

It should be noted that data collection to understand the impact of COVID-19 is ongoing.

## 3.1 Landscape and geography

North Yorkshire is England's largest county covering 803,761 hectares – this is 5.2% of England's land mass; 17.8% of the North of England; and 44% of Yorkshire and the Humber.<sup>4</sup>

Bounded by Durham and Teesside at its Northern-most edge; Lancashire and Cumbria to its West; West and East Yorkshire to the South and the North Sea to the East, its particular geography ensures distinct identities as you travel between the coast, North York Moors, Dales and traditional market towns. It is served by strong North-South transport routes (such as the A1, A19 and East Coast Mainline).

North Yorkshire is classified as Predominantly Rural:5

Mainly Rural (including hub towns >=80%)

- Craven (86.3%)
- Hambleton (100%)
- Richmondshire (100%)
- Ryedale (100%)
- Selby (97.6%)

Urban with significant rural (including hub towns 26-49%)

- Harrogate (43.2%)
- Scarborough (43.2%)

Page 50

 $<sup>^3\</sup> www.northyorks.gov.uk/about-north-yorkshire-rural-commission$ 

 $<sup>^4 \ \</sup>text{https://geoportal.statistics.gov.uk/datasets/standard-area-measurements-2019-for-administrative-areas-in-the-united-kingdom}$ 

www.gov.uk/government/statistics/2011-rural-urban-classification-of-local-authority-and-other-higher-level-geographies-for-statistical-purposes

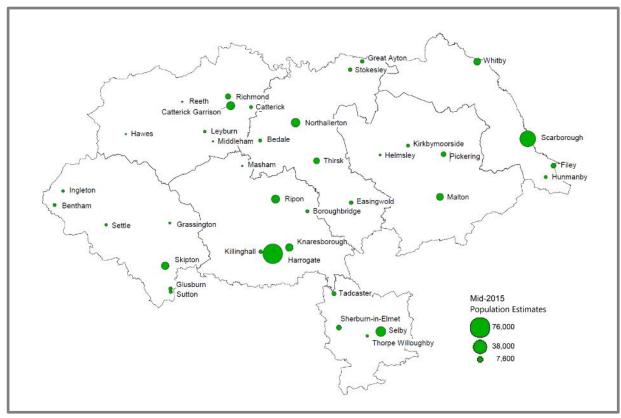
North Yorkshire's population density of 0.7 compares to an England average of 4.3 and is comparable to that of its neighbour, Cumbria.

It is known for its outstanding natural landscapes, being home to two of England's 10 National Parks - The North York Moors and Yorkshire Dales - and the Nidderdale, Forest of Bowland and Howardian Hills Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty.<sup>6</sup>

#### 3.2 Market towns

North Yorkshire and the rural hinterland is served by a network of towns, the largest being Harrogate and Scarborough. These traditional settlement structures, evolved over generations as hubs that connected their hinterland communities through market-days, services and leisure activities.

| Town               | 2016 Pop'n <sup>7</sup> | Change since 2011 |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Harrogate          | 75,070                  | -1,190            |
| Scarborough        | 52,100                  |                   |
| Selby              | 22,490                  | +1,180            |
| Northallerton      | 19,110                  |                   |
| Catterick Garrison | 16,630                  |                   |
| Ripon              | 16,190                  |                   |
| Knaresborough      | 15,300                  |                   |
| Skipton            | 14,930                  |                   |
| Malton             | 13,510                  | +1,180            |
| Whitby             | 12,940                  |                   |
| Thirsk             | 11,110                  | +1,840            |



Mid-2015 Town and Large Settlement Population Estimates<sup>8</sup>

Page 51

 $<sup>^6\</sup> www.nationalparks.uk/park/north-york-moors/;\ www.nationalparks.uk/park/yorkshire-dales/;\ https://landscapesforlife.org.uk/about-aonbs/aonbs/overview$ 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> https://hub.datanorthyorkshire.org/dataset/population-estimates

<sup>8</sup> https://hub.datanorthyorkshire.org/dataset/population-estimates#

While the Office for National Statistics (ONS) noted that in terms of internal migration, people tend to move to nearby areas and to more rural locations, there is some speculation as to whether the current pandemic. This has demonstrated the possibilities of working from home and benefits of outside space, has increased relocation to areas such as North Yorkshire.<sup>9</sup>

## 3.3 Population

North Yorkshire currently has a population of 618,054 (ONS mid-2019 population estimate).<sup>10</sup> This represents an increase between 2011 and 2016 of 0.6%. It is forecast to grow by 4.9% between 2014 and 2039 (c.1180 per year).

This is an ageing population, with over 65s forecast to increase to a third by 2039.11

| Туре              | N Yorks | England |
|-------------------|---------|---------|
| 65 years or older | 34.2%   | 18.2%   |
| Under 25          | 25.2%   | 29.9%   |

The comparative age across the Districts in 2016 is broken down below.<sup>12</sup>

| District        | Children | Working age | Older people |
|-----------------|----------|-------------|--------------|
| Craven          | 16.1%    | 58.2%       | 25.7%        |
| Hambleton       | 16.4%    | 59.0%       | 24.6%        |
| Harrogate       | 18.0%    | 59.6%       | 22.4%        |
| Richmondshire   | 17.3%    | 62.8%       | 19.9%        |
| Ryedale         | 15.7%    | 58.3%       | 25.9%        |
| Scarborough     | 15.8%    | 58.3%       | 25.8%        |
| Selby           | 18.3%    | 62.3%       | 19.4%        |
| North Yorkshire | 16.9%    | 59.2%       | 23.9%        |
| England         | 19.1%    | 62.8%       | 18%          |

Household types are currently as follows.13

| Туре   | N Yorks | England |
|--|---------|---------|
| Pensioner households                         | 25.5%   | 20.7%   |
| One person (u65)                             | 14.8%   | 17.9%   |
| Lone parent families with dependent children | 20.2%   | 24.5%   |
| Married households                           | 37.7%   | 33.2%   |
| Cohabiting households                        | 9.2%    | 9.8%    |
| Student households                           | 0.1%    | 0.6%    |

94% of residents in North Yorkshire identify as white (English / Welsh / Scottish / Northern Irish / British). This compares with 80% in England as a whole. At a district level Harrogate has 92%; Hambleton and Richmond 96%.<sup>14</sup>

The initial impression that this is a very small number is misleading. While these communities are not concentrated together, having moved to North Yorkshire for many different reasons over many years, they equate to a 'hidden 31,000' – larger than the population of the town of Selby. The positive contribution of these communities is often overlooked. And their 'super diversity – of nationalities, races, religions, social class, age and reasons for living in North Yorkshire' means there

 $<sup>^9</sup>$  www.ons.gov.uk/peoplepopulationandcommunity/populationandmigration/populationestimates/bulletins/annualmidyearpopulationestimates/mid2018#people-tend-to-move-to-nearby-areas-and-to-more-rural-locations

 $<sup>^{10}</sup>$  www.ons.gov.uk/peoplepopulationandcommunity/populationandmigration/populationestimates/datasets/populationestimatesforukenglandand walesscotlandandnorthernireland

<sup>11</sup> https://data.gov.uk/dataset/ed62258b-9499-4b35-bd2a-80a569afe894/population-projections

<sup>12</sup> https://data.gov.uk/dataset/5cb80430-4754-40b3-9cbc-9b14f3a0eb2c/north-yorkshire-population-summary

<sup>13</sup> https://hub.datanorthyorkshire.org/dataset/local\_insight

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> The 2021 Census took place in March this year and will enable a more accurate picture.

is little scope for generalising about the experiences and there are very few organised groups. Recommendations are to adopt a 'needs not numbers' approach to service provision, which is a useful approach for the *Strategic Framework*. <sup>15</sup>

## 3.4 Levels of deprivation

At local authority level, North Yorkshire is among the least deprived in England. It is ranked 125th least deprived out of 152 upper tier local authorities for the Index of Multiple Deprivation (IMD), a similar position to 2010 when the county was ranked 129th out of 149 upper tier local authorities.<sup>16</sup>

However, pockets of deprivation exist. Scarborough continues to be the most deprived district in North Yorkshire for the IMD. It is ranked 90th most deprived out of 326 lower tier local authorities, but it is relatively less deprived than in 2010, when it was in 83rd place. There are 23 Lower Super Output Areas in the lowest quintile of the IMD. 17 in Scarborough; two each in Selby and Craven; and one in Harrogate and in Richmondshire Districts.

The main factors of deprivation are 'Barriers to housing and services' – i.e. the physical proximity to local services, and wider barriers relating to access to housing such as affordability – and 'Living environment' – measuring the quality of housing and air quality and road traffic accidents.

## 3.4.1 Housing affordability

Between December 2019 to December 2020 house prices increased by 24.3% in Richmondshire. The average house price rise in Yorkshire was 10.4% over the same period and the UK average was 8.5% possibly due to the Stamp Duty holiday, but could also reflect an influence of the COVID-19 lockdowns with more people spending time at home, and therefore relocating to increase indoor or outside space. The average house price in North Yorkshire is now £242,449.

It is primarily the lure of being able to live and work in a beautiful place with lovely views and walks and that has heightened since the first lockdown... It's not just those in their 50s moving here, it's young professionals who can now work from home.<sup>17</sup>

## 3.4.2 Mobility

The geography of North Yorkshire and limits of public transport across such a large area means that car ownership, by necessity, is higher than the national average. Only 18% of North Yorkshire residents do not own a car, compared with 26% for England.<sup>18</sup> This also highlights the challenges for service provision and potential for isolation and loneliness.

## 3.4.3 Digital inclusion

Ensuring that the whole population can benefit from the internet and digital technologies has been particularly highlighted by the COIVD-19 lockdown, shift to working from home and home-based schooling. Particular challenges are network coverage, limited or no access to equipment and connectivity – including the cost of data.

Reliable, fast broadband is not yet in place across the entire County. In 2017 Ofcom reported that North Yorkshire experienced average upload speeds more over 12 Mb/s below the England average.<sup>19</sup>

Page 53

<sup>15</sup> https://data.gov.uk/dataset/acf3a1c4-4edd-49f3-ba8f-f8bf02d5e7d9/black-and-minority-ethnic-groups-in-north-yorkshire

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> www.datanorthyorkshire.org/JSNA/articles/indices-of-deprivation-summary/

 $<sup>^{17}</sup>$  www.yorkshirepost.co.uk/lifestyle/homes-and-gardens/house-price-index-reveals-a-remarkable-boom-in-richmondshire-and-a-shock-for-harrogate-3151673?r=7235

 $<sup>^{18}</sup>$  https://hub.datanorthyorkshire.org/dataset/local\_insight

<sup>19</sup> https://hub.datanorthyorkshire.org/dataset/local\_insight

Initiatives to address this include funding public Wi-Fi – both to draw people back to local town centres, as more people work from home, and to provide access to vital local council, government and health services for people with limited or no broadband – and improving mobile connectivity.<sup>20</sup>

### 3.5 Health and wellbeing

In North Yorkshire, 54.9% people have longstanding health conditions – physical or mental health condition, disability or illness. This is significantly higher than the average across England (51.5%). The highest reported rates of ill health are from hypertension (16.8%); depression (11.3%); asthma (7.4%) and diabetes (6.8%).<sup>21</sup>

There are many emerging accounts about the impact of the COIVD-19 lockdowns on the mental wellbeing of the population, particularly young people.

Life expectancy for men in North Yorkshire is 80 (79 England) and 84 women (83 England). Leading causes of death are, "other diseases", cancer, circulatory disease and respiratory disease'.<sup>22</sup>

Loneliness has a significant impact on wellbeing. People, of all ages and from all walks of life in North Yorkshire experience loneliness, with over nine million adults in the UK saying that they are either always or often lonely. The Loneliness Campaign North Yorkshire has been set up to create a strategic framework which encourages people, communities, public bodies and employers to think about, talk about and act on loneliness and raise awareness of the many activities provided by voluntary and community organisations across the region that might help alleviate its impact. Exacerbating factors for older people include poverty, access to transport or single-person households. It includes a specific focus on youth loneliness and different peoples' experiences of loneliness both before and during the COVID-19 lockdowns.<sup>23</sup>

## 3.5.1 Decision-making and participation

Ability to engage in decisions that have an impact on our lives and our community is important for a sense of self, identity, and wellbeing. Sense of belonging and participation also has a positive impact.

|  | N Yorks | England |
|--|---------|---------|
| Satisfied with their neighbourhood <sup>24</sup>             | 87.1%   | 79.3%   |
| Feel they belong to the neighbourhood                        | 67.2%   | 67%     |
| Perceive that people from different background get on        | 80.6%   | 83%     |
| well together in the local area                              |         |         |
| Involved in decisions that affect the local area in the last | 16%     | 14%     |
| I2 months  |         |         |
| Believe they can influence decisions in their local area     | 30%     | 29%     |

The voluntary infrastructure appears stronger in North Yorkshire than across England, with 29% having given their time as unpaid help at least once a month in last 12 months (23% England). There are 4.7 charities per 1000 population (compared with 2.6 per 1000 population in England).

## 3.6 Education, qualifications and attainment

Educational attainment has an impact on life choices, employability and social mobility, particularly as employment changes and the economy contracts. The lack of a qualified workforce inhibits the ability of businesses to invest in the area and find the staff they need; this is exacerbated by the competing demands for qualified staff from other areas. The changing nature of work means a culture of life-long learning is required.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>20</sup> www.northyorks.gov.uk/digital-strategy-and-projects

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> https://hub.datanorthyorkshire.org/dataset/north-yorkshire-ccg-profile

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>22</sup> https://hub.datanorthyorkshire.org/dataset/north-yorkshire-ccg-profile

 $<sup>^{23}\</sup> https://communityfirstyorkshire.org.uk/projects/tlc-north-yorkshire/$ 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup> https://hub.datanorthyorkshire.org/dataset/local insight

There is a particular need to retain and develop working age people in the County, given the high proportion of older and retired residents.

Overall, educational outcomes in North Yorkshire are comparative with the best in the country. However, this is not true for all, and the progress made by those eligible for free school meals, and others, are still wider in North Yorkshire, and in comparison to other pupils nationally..<sup>25</sup>

One in 5 of North Yorkshire's working age population have no qualifications.<sup>26</sup>

|                                    | N Yorks | England |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| A Single GCSE or equivalent        | 12.7%   | 13.3%   |
| 5 GCSEs or equivalent              | 16.4%   | 15.2%   |
| A Levels or equivalent             | 12.1%   | 12.4%   |
| Educated to degree level or higher | 29.2%   | 27.4%   |

The lack of University provision within the County, with the exception of Coventry University's campus in Scarborough, means that many have to leave North Yorkshire for higher-level qualifications. Ensuring routes to return will help limit the reduction in working-age population.

#### 3.7 Employment and Business

One year into the pandemic, with all the financial ramifications of the various lockdowns and restrictions playing out and, with Government support schemes such as furlough continuing until the Autumn 2021, the situation remains dynamic and employment trends are particularly uncertain at present.

As at 2020 85.6% of local businesses (32,200) in North Yorkshire were micro entities employing 9 people or fewer.<sup>27</sup> This contrasts with the 0.2% that are large businesses with 250+ employees – just half the average across the country.

Between September 2019 and October 2020 78.1% of the population were economically active. Of these 66.3% were employees (compared with 65.1% in Great Britain); 10.2% self-employed (10.3% Great Britain) and 1.7% unemployed (4.2% Great Britain).<sup>28</sup>

The sectors employing the largest numbers of people are:

| Industry <sup>29</sup>     | N Yorks employee jobs | N Yorks* | Britain* |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|
| Retail                     | 41,000                | 15.4%    | 15%      |
| Manufacturing              | 31,000                | 11.7%    | 8%       |
| Human health & social work | 32,000                | 12%      | 13.1%    |

Of interest are the areas of activity that relate to the cultural sector which form as significantly greater proportion of the market than the national average.

| Accommodation & food service       | 28,000 | 10.5% | 7.7% |
|------------------------------------|--------|-------|------|
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 9,000  | 3.4%  | 2.5% |

\* Excludes farm-based agriculture

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>25</sup> Rowland, Mark (2017) Achievement Unlocked In North Yorkshire Improving Outcomes For Disadvantaged Learners 2016/17

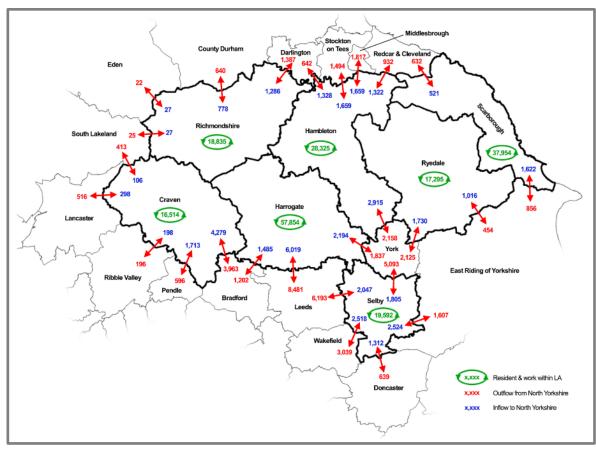
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>26</sup> https://hub.datanorthyorkshire.org/dataset/local\_insight

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>27</sup> www.nomisweb.co.uk/reports/Imp/la/1941962793/report.aspx

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>28</sup> www.nomisweb.co.uk/reports/lmp/la/1941962793/report.aspx

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>29</sup> ONS Business Register and Employment Survey

The travel to work diagram gives an indication of the daily population flows and also where people may look to for other services.



2011 Census travel-to-work flows between neighbouring authorities and North Yorkshire<sup>30</sup>

#### County and District plans and priorities 3.8

The County Council's Plan outlines five ambitions to enable "North Yorkshire to be a thriving county which adapts to a changing world and remains a special place for everyone to live, work and visit":

- Leading for North Yorkshire
- Every child and young person has the best possible start in life;
- Every adult has a longer, healthier and independent life;
- North Yorkshire is a place with a strong economy and a commitment to sustainable growth, and
- Innovative and forward thinking Council.31

| Craven <sup>32</sup>   | Hambleton <sup>33</sup>    | Harrogate <sup>34</sup>   |
|--|----------------------------|---|
| For Craven to be a prosperous place with strong and vibrant communities, where all residents enjoy a good quality of life. | Hambleton a place to grow  | To build on our heritage and be a progressive and vibrant place to live, work and visit |
| Carbon Neutral Craven: Facilitating economic growth in a low carbon Craven   | Caring for the Environment | A sustainable environment   |

<sup>30</sup> https://hub.datanorthyorkshire.org/dataset/travel-to-work-flows

31 www.northyorks.gov.uk/council-plan 32 www.cravendc.gov.uk/the-council/strategies-plans-and-priorities/council-plan-and-priorities/

<sup>33</sup> www.hambleton.gov.uk/policies-plans/council-plan/I

<sup>34</sup> www.harrogate.gov.uk%2Fdownloads%2Ffile%2F644%2Fcorporate-plan-2018-2024&usg=AOvVaw3En87XZIIj2p0FRLuW0hPQ

| Supporting the wellbeing of our communities: Developing vibrant, connected and healthy communities                | Enhancing Health and Wellbeing    | Supporting our communities  |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Attracting and retaining younger people: Creating a district that attracts people of working age to live and work | Providing a Special Place to Live | A strong local economy: (Including digital infrastructure; Harrogate Convention Centre; Tourism). |
| Financial sustainability: Ensuring a self-sustainable Council   | Driving Economic Vitality         | Excellent public services   |

| Richmondshire <sup>35</sup>   | Ryedale <sup>36</sup>   | Scarborough <sup>37</sup>   | Selby <sup>38</sup>  |
|---|---|---|--|
| To ensure that everyone that lives in or visits the district, receives top quality, value for money, services. We believe Richmondshire is a place where people support each other to ensure the wellbeing of future generations. |   |   | Our big ambitions for the area between 2020 and 2030 are to make the Selby district: |
| At the core of this plan are our customers and communities, and the provision of a focus towards enabling growth to support our sub-regional and regional economies.  • establish a residents panel                               | Support strong, inclusive and attractive communities  | <ul> <li>Better Lives</li> <li>Happy, healthy, active people</li> <li>Thriving and engaged communities</li> <li>A borough where all feel safe</li> </ul>                        | <ul> <li>a great place to<br/>enjoy;</li> </ul>                                      |
| support the delivery of<br>community led housing<br>schemes   | Harness Ryedale's unique economy to deliver growth, homes & jobs                                    | <ul><li>Better Homes</li><li>A good quality home for all</li></ul>  | a great place to<br>live;  |
| <ul> <li>introduce vehicle charging points</li> <li>make the council's operations zero carbon by 2030</li> </ul>  | Create an<br>environment that<br>is sustainable, safe<br>and clean                                  | <ul> <li>Better Places</li> <li>A clean, green and attractive environment to be proud of</li> <li>Vibrant town centres</li> <li>A vibrant culture and heritage offer</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>a great place to<br/>grow;</li> </ul>                                       |
| <ul> <li>increase the contribution<br/>to the tourism economy</li> <li>improve broadband and<br/>mobile phone coverage</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Develop our<br/>organisation as an<br/>innovative,<br/>enterprising<br/>Council</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Brighter Futures</li> <li>Economic growth that benefits everyone</li> <li>A well connected place</li> </ul>  | Selby District     Council delivers     great value.                                 |

There is a strong focus on maximising the economic benefits of tourism. Scarborough District's particularly stands out in terms of headline reference to developing a vibrant cultural and heritage offer. Elsewhere the role that culture plays in creating places where people want to live and work is more implicit.

<sup>35</sup> www.richmondshire.gov.uk/council-and-democracy/about-the-council/council-plan-2019-23/
36 www.ryedale.gov.uk/your-council/council-plan.html
37 https://www.scarborough.gov.uk/home/council/corporate-plan

<sup>38</sup> www.selby.gov.uk/council-plan-2020-2030



# 4. North Yorkshire's cultural ecology

North Yorkshire possesses a considerable cultural asset-base on which it can develop. These comprise physical venues, community spaces (including the natural environment) and the myriad of groups, activities and festivals that animate and bring these to life. By their nature they are embedded in their localities, often part of a wider social ecology.

Taking this asset-based approach – starting by establishing an appreciation and understanding of this existing infrastructure – means that what makes the culture of the County so special can be celebrated, and best use can be made of any investment. This will ensure the cultural offer achieves its potential for the County and its communities.

#### 4.1 Overview

North Yorkshire's stunning landscapes, outstanding heritage offer and its wider-ranging culture are rooted in a highly-developed sense of place. The county's tourism industry is thriving and it is no wonder that five of the county's Districts appear in the Top 50 areas for quality of life in the UK – three of which are in the top five.<sup>39</sup>

The County's cultural offer is perceived by many to be well established but very traditional – embodied by its famous historic houses, celebrated green spaces and popular market towns. At the same time established heritage organisations such as The National Trust and English Heritage are reinventing themselves and their offer and National Parks and forests are writing new strategies focused on diversifying audiences through cultural activity. In much the same way North Yorkshire as a County can build on the strengths of its existing asset base and produce a new and relevant, contemporary vision for culture in the area.

From our research it is clear that there is a great deal of cultural activity happening across cultural venues and in the community. Independent practitioners and micro-businesses working from home or shared studios, participation and engagement programmes delivering wellbeing outcomes and tackling social isolation, popular festivals with national profile and, of course, World-class heritage and landscape offers.

Much of this activity is hyper-local in scope, taking place in village halls and community venues all supported by an army of committed volunteers.

A notable gap in the cultural landscape is of medium to large-scale organisations – often part of Arts Council England's National Portfolio $^{40}$  – with funding and capacity to scale up activity and engage across the sector, bringing others together and demonstrating leadership.

The full audit list can be found at Appendix F.

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>39</sup> www.yorkshirepost.co.uk/arts-and-culture/these-are-best-places-live-yorkshire-145852

<sup>40</sup> www.artscouncil.org.uk/our-investment/national-portfolio-2018-22

#### 4.2 Archives and libraries

The County Record Office holds over five miles of records evidencing our history from the I2<sup>th</sup> Century to the present.<sup>41</sup> Archives are the County's memory - a valuable cultural and evidential resource that tell the story of the community in which they sit through maps, photos and documents that anyone can view.

The library service includes six core libraries, five hybrid, 31 community libraries and a super mobile library serving 20 communities – all supported by expert staff and an army of 2,007 committed volunteers who contributed 158,122 hours of their time in 2018-9. North Yorkshire's libraries are more than just buildings - they are a vibrant and accessible community asset that contain the books, resources and tools to support individuals and communities to thrive and prosper. This was not lost on those taking part in the *Culture Conversation* with numerous references to the effectiveness of the broader cultural engagement of the library service.

It has extensive community reach – with over 2 million visits annually. In a typical year the library network provides over 2.1 million book loans and (pre COIVD) c125,000 e-book loans; hosts over 4,000 cultural, creative and informative events; supports 9,650 children doing the summer reading challenge; and 20,502 individuals with ICT; and reaches out to 40,875 residents through its home library service.<sup>42</sup>



Archive and libraries.

21

### 4.3 Art galleries and museums

Museums and galleries vary in scale and type, from the tiniest volunteer-run room to local authority; to independent charities; to those run by national bodies such as the National Trust and English Heritage.

Those on the map have met or are working towards the Arts Council Accreditation standard. There are a small number of galleries or museums who are not eligible to be Accredited – for example temporary exhibitions that do not hold a permanent collection, heritage centres or private collections. These are included in the audit list in the Appendix F.

Page 59

<sup>41</sup> www.northyorks.gov.uk/record-office-collections-and-services

<sup>42</sup> www.northyorks.gov.uk/info/your-library-your-place-2020-2030

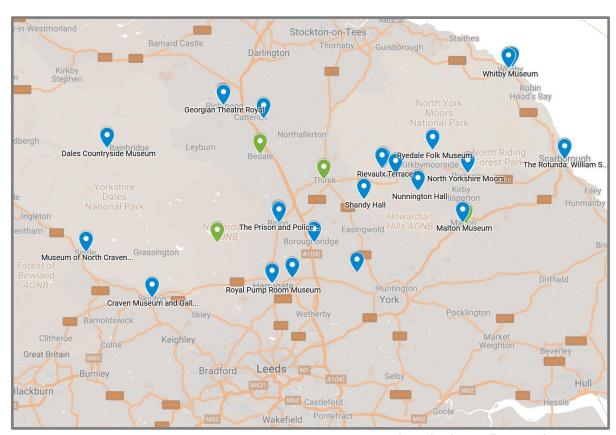
Ripon Museums Trust became part of Arts Council's National Portfolio in 2018.

The majority of museums in North Yorkshire use their collections – whether of archaeology, social history items, geology or fine and decorative art – to tell the story of their local area. Running education and activity programmes alongside their exhibitions.

One of the frequent comments from the *Culture Conversation* was about the effective network and development support provided by the Museum Development Yorkshire team, with many mentioning the informal weekly Zoom coffee break drop-in sessions introduced in the last year to help maintain connectivity. The museum network was often in relation to the absence of such a network for other cultural activity.

'I completely depend on them, their events and the support is just fantastic'

Recent investment in museums includes National Lottery Heritage funding for the Folly (Museum of North Craven Life); a £1.5 million grant funding the redevelopment of the Craven Museum and Exhibition Gallery to create a 21st-Century display space and redevelop of the Grade II listed Skipton Town Hall as a cultural hub for Craven District.



Accredited art galleries and museums.

**GREEN HOWARDS MUSEUM**: The Herstory project was created by the Museum and National Childbirth Trust and Birth & Beyond Supporters Group (Catterick Garrison) to explore the experiences of army wives over the last 150 years. Inspired by engaging with historic collections and creative activities, participants shared their stories and explored the similarities and differences between army life past and present and found that 'the emotional response to having loved-ones away hasn't changed'.

#### 4.4 Theatres and performance spaces

From local venues such as Pateley Bridge with a capacity of 73 to Europe's largest open air theatre in Scarborough holding 8,000 people, North Yorkshire is well served with theatres and performance spaces. While the majority are historic structures, they are a mix of traditional and contemporary venues, from the Georgian Theatre in Richmond, through the Settle Victoria Music Hall, to the Richard Whitely Theatre at Giggleswick School or the Harrogate Convention Centre.

Harrogate and Stephen Joseph are production theatres, also delivering programmes across the community, beyond their venues. Additionally, Stephen Joseph Theatre now leads the acting course at the Coventry University campus in Scarborough. In March, Harrogate Theatre announced a £1m programme to replace the roof of its Grade II theatre, funded by the Borough Council.

While not part of any formal structure, touring was noted as a means by which performances reach wider audiences across the County.

| Venue                        | Capacity |
|------------------------------|----------|
| Frazer Theatre, Harrogate    | 127      |
| Georgian Royal Theatre       | 214      |
| Harrogate Convention Centre  | 2,000    |
| Harrogate Theatre*           | 500      |
| Helmsley Arts Centre         | 140      |
| HIVE Harrogate               | 60       |
| Pateley Playhouse            | 73       |
| Richard Whitely Theatre      | 288      |
| Royal Hall Harrogate         | 950      |
| Scarborough Open Air Theatre | 8,000    |

| Venue                             | Capacity |
|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Scarborough Spa Grand Hall        | 2,000    |
| Scarborough Spa Victorian Theatre | 600      |
| Settle Victoria Hall              | 220      |
| Skipton Little Theatre            | 72       |
| Skipton Town Hall                 | 300      |
| Stephen Joseph Theatre*           | 404; 165 |
| The Forum, Northallerton          | 300      |
| The Mart Theatre, Skipton         | 300      |
| Whitby Pavilion                   | 380      |
| YMCA Theatre, Scarborough         | 290      |

\* Indicates NPO status



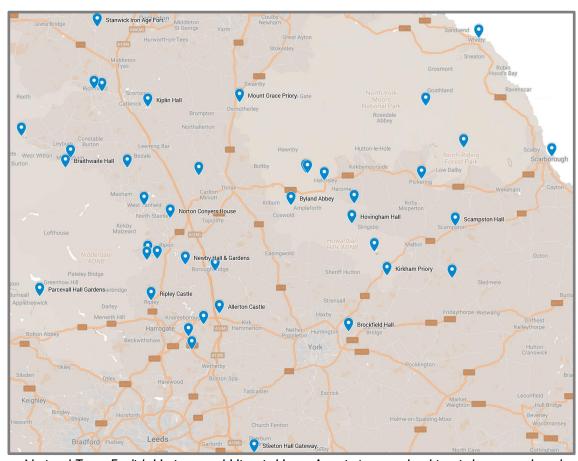
Distribution of theatres and performance spaces.

#### 4.5 Historic houses and castles

North Yorkshire is home to a particularly rich array of historic buildings including Fountains Abbey and Studley Royal – one of the UK's 27 World Heritage Sites and Castle Howard – widely recognised from its use as a film location, most recently for the Netflix series Bridgeton.

The map below contains buildings and castles that are managed by History England or the National Trust, or are members of the Historic House Association.<sup>43</sup> Others are captured in Appendix F.

They reflect the affluence of North Yorkshire's past. Today, many exist as part of privately owned estates with an important role in their local communities. This echo's their historic role within largely self-sufficient rural communities, underpinned by a thriving agriculture industry. many are hubs for enterprise within their rural communities — whether as visitor attractions, centres for rural enterprise by restoring and repurposing unused historic buildings into new living, working and leisure spaces. As such they operate different business models to other publicly funded attractions.



National Trust, English Heritage and Historic House Association member historic houses and castles.

## 4.6 Community cultural spaces

Particularly important in a rural county are the community spaces where distributed cultural activity and programming takes place both in the town centre hubs and their hinterland. Any community venue becomes a performance space. These include:

- Town halls
- Village halls and the Village Hall Network
- Market places and gathering spaces
- Forest and landscape, for example Dalby Forest
- Cathedrals and churches

...

<sup>43</sup> www.historichouses.org

#### And libraries

In towns like Selby, with limited purpose-built cultural infrastructure places such as the Cathedral become important anchor venues. Elsewhere, in Ripon, the Cathedral sees its cultural programming - including varied regular music performances and an annual arts festival - as part of its mission and role in the community.

The arts charity Rural Arts uses the network of village halls to reach into and small community spaces – the geographical distribution indicated on their maps below.

Our conversations captured a number of comments about the willingness of those programming the village hall spaces to consider more contemporary work. While it is believed there is an appetite for greater variety among audiences these are felt to be a risk too far for the volunteer-led venues.

Investment in technology is also transforming what can be programmed – for example opening up opportunities for digital streaming, whether classes or performances.



Venues used by Rural Arts in their touring productions<sup>44</sup>

<sup>44</sup> www.ruralarts.org/venues?page=1

Rural Arts Providing more than 400 events and activities per year Rural Arts is an arts charity that brings culture to people where they live. Delivering more than 70 community performances and workshops a year the organisation has made use of over a hundred village halls, community centres and cultural spaces, including running its own venue and cafe in Thirsk.

The Milton Rooms The Milton Rooms responded to Covid by inviting community organisations who couldn't use their usual venues to meet in the Milton Room's larger spaces, where social distancing was easier. Having reached out to the community in a time of need the venue is now undergoing a major refurbishment, with investment from Ryedale District Council ensuring there are better facilities and improved access for all.

## Heritage Assets (including archaeology)

In addition to the heritage venues listed above, as may be expected, North Yorkshire boasts an extensive array of other heritage assets. This includes the traditional landscapes and vernacular architecture; over 16,000 listed Buildings (predominantly in Harrogate and Ryedale Districts, and the Yorkshire Dales); 330 Conservation areas; 2,866 scheduled monuments (the highest distribution in the North York Moors National Park, Ryedale and Scarborough Districts); and 49 Registered Parks and Gardens. As planning authorities the Yorkshire Dales and North York Moors National Parks have responsibility for listing and planning control, along with the District Councils. 45

| Listed Buildings | Grade I | Grade II* | Grade II | Total |
|------------------|---------|-----------|----------|-------|
| Craven           | 23      | 53        | 1,515    | 1,591 |
| Hambleton        | 43      | 84        | 1,634    | 1,761 |
| Harrogate        | 49      | 114       | 2,115    | 2,278 |
| Richmondshire    | 43      | 83        | 1,834    | 1,960 |
| Ryedale          | 65      | 93        | 1,865    | 2,023 |
| Scarborough      | 26      | 85        | 1,860    | 1,971 |
| Selby            | 29      | 35        | 571      | 635   |
| North York Moors | 32      | 57        | 1,681    | 1,770 |
| Yorkshire Dales  | 25      | 105       | 2,007    | 2,137 |
|                  | 335     | 709       | 15,082   |       |

The range and breadth of this heritage means it can be found almost around every corner and was recognised by the young people in our conversations when discussing their experiences of North Yorkshire culture.

With an abundance of assets comes requirements for care. 175 of these are currently on Historic England's At Risk Register. 45% of these are in Ryedale; the majority being archaeological sites.

A breakdown of the asset types by District and National Park can be found in Appendix G.

The 2020 RSA Heritage Index places Scarborough and Richmondshire in the top ten - respectively 7th and 8th position.46 Richmondshire entering the top ten due to new funding from the National Lottery Heritage Fund and an increase in the assets of community value within the historic built environment, which has helped its remarkable move up 20 places. The index brings together data on assets and activity (including funding) relating to:

Historic built environment e.g. listed buildings; heritage at risk

<sup>45</sup> https://historicengland.org.uk/research/heritage-counts/indicator-data/

<sup>46</sup> www.thersa.org/reports/heritage-index-2020

- Museums, archives and artefacts
- Industrial heritage
- Parks and open spaces
- Landscape and natural heritage
- Culture and memories (e.g. blue plaques, European Food Designation)
- General infrastructure (e.g. businesses)

## 4.8 Gatherings, festivals and events

The physical infrastructure is only part of the ecology. Other important dimensions include the assets and capabilities that facilitate activities and events.

North Yorkshire has a strong calendar of pop-up events and festivals, which can be seen as the contemporary reinvention of market-day, travelling fair and agricultural festival gathering traditions. These play a particularly important role in a rural area – bringing the community together from the hinterlands into town and festival sites.

The past year has seen these reinvented for the digital age, as festival producers turned their events online – reaching both hyper-local and international audiences.

The range and breadth of these festivals and events permit ambition and imagination, and they are often targeted at niche interests – for example the Whitby Goth Weekend.

These events support the tourism economy, but also deliver to local people and businesses, animating town centres, driving footfall and reinforcing local identity and culture.



Distribution of festivals across North Yorkshire. A longer list can be found in Appendix F. Due to COVID-19 and the time-based nature of many of these events, this can only be indicative.

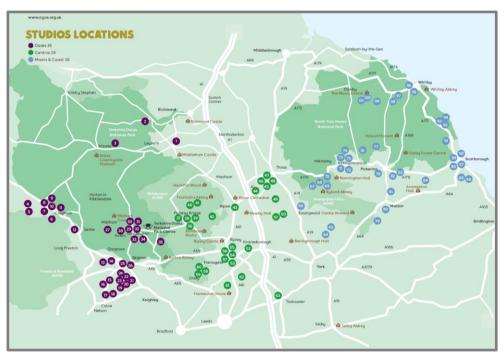
'Ryedale Festival punches above its weight with an extraordinary breadth of programming, with local talents and star musicians sharing top billing' In 2020 it successfully moved online. The challenges of transferring a multi-site festival to a digital platform were exacerbated by Ryedale's poor digital infrastructure. To engage those without digital skills, CDs were recorded and personally distributed. While aiming to get back into venues, the 2021 Festival will stream via its new Ryestream platform.

Yorkshire Festival of Story - 'Free, Online, Everywhere' When the pandemic hit, Settle Stories decided to blaze the trail for festivals on-line. With a guest director, Joanne Harris, the small team delivered 83 varied events. It attracted an audience of over 7,000, from North Yorkshire and across the world. Audiences loved the festival's high quality of event and welcome, which created a genuine community on-line. 'It was brilliant. Such a positive thing amid the pandemic'.

## 4.9 Artists, craftsmen and makers

This section captures some of the individual artists and craftsmen we understand to be practicing in the area. It is as complete as possible in the time available but, would benefit from further investigation. Other identified gaps in knowledge include literature, poets and writers.

An example of the number and range of artists is illustrated by the North Yorkshire Open Studios. Established and coordinated by a network of local artists, this annual event brings together over a hundred artists and makers each June to open their studios, meet, promote and sell their work directly to the public. COVID-19 proved to be a particular challenge for this section of the cultural sector. Not only did many of them fall through the cracks in support funding but, many depended on selling from galleries, and so lost much of their income when those outlets locked down. Those that were able to move to on-line selling reported relative success, with several enjoying being on control of their markets and directly engaging with their customers — part of a distinct international trend. Some even suggest they would not consider a return to gallery selling in the future.



North Yorkshire Open Studios map 2019

#### 4.9.1 And so much more

The Appendix also highlights the breadth significant number of everyday creativity taking place across the County – such as choirs, dance groups, craft workshops or reenactors.

We note the absence of any coherent, location-specific information about performers such as actors, dancers and musicians.



# Cultural sector strengths; needs and opportunities

The impact of the cultural sector is varied and well evidenced.

The economic value of the sector across North Yorkshire and York was calculated in 2019 as contributing more than £100m GVA each year to the economy. 47

The experience of COVID-19 has demonstrated the ability of culture to make a positive difference to people's lives in new ways. Absorbing culture online - streaming content, attending virtual concerts and zoom classes – or the rediscovered value we place on time for creativity and enjoying outside spaces, parks and street heritage. It has brought into focus the cultural activity threaded through our lives, much taken for granted and now missed - trips to the cinema or theatre, along with the means to connect with others in community. This experience follows the development of Let's Create Arts Council's strategy which celebrates and advocates for everyday creativity, setting out to engage more people actively in art and culture, wherever they live, and however they participate.

The benefit of cultural activity on individual wellbeing is becoming better understood and there is an increasing volume of evidence that wellbeing is improved by taking part in cultural activities.

Culture plays an important role in shaping place and local identity. Investing in place-based projects improves individual wellbeing, helps attract new people to the area, brings communities together and strengthens their connections - all of which are of use in addressing current challenges such as community cohesion and the reinvention of our high streets.<sup>48</sup>

A strong cultural offer makes people feel more content and so more likely to stay within an area. And, with 75% of those employed in culture, media and sport under the age of 50, towns across North Yorkshire are working hard to introduce the infrastructure that is likely to attract young creatives to the area, including live-work accommodation, co-working businesses and meanwhile spaces.

The sector in North Yorkshire already contribute to these important priorities. However, there is a feeling that it is difficult to deliver in a targeted and coherent way, and at scale, with the sector describing itself as siloed, inconsistent and lacking collective identity. There is opportunity to increase the connectivity across Districts and sector specialisms to work strategically and reach wider audiences in the county - enabling organisations to make the case for a wider-vision and investment to build capacity.

#### **5.1** Wellbeing

'Creativity in all its forms is an essential part of being human and vital for wellbeing.'49

COVID-19 brought both physical and mental health to the fore, exacerbating inequalities and placing further pressures health services. While it has brought new and significant challenges to the health service, the greatest challenge still remains the ageing population - its scale having the potential to outstrip the NHS budget. Over the past 10 years there has been a shift in thinking about health and wellbeing by policy makers and health practitioners, and a move towards the benefits of enabling people to retain quality of life and independence for as long as possible. Research into culture's role has demonstrated that cultural activity helps us live longer, better lives - providing effective and value-formoney solutions to the ageing, loneliness and mental health challenges facing health and social care.50

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>47</sup> ACE (2019) Value of Arts & Culture to the North www.artscouncil.org.uk

<sup>48</sup> www.artscouncil.org.uk/publication/value-arts-and-culture-place-shaping

<sup>49</sup> What can culture do for healthcare? (2018) www.artscouncil.org.uk/blog/what-can-culture-do-healthcare-0

<sup>50</sup> www.culturehealthandwellbeing.org.uk/appg-inquiry/

### 5.1.1 An aging society

The beneficial role of cultural activities in health and wellbeing has been well documented. While social prescribing can't replace conventional treatments such as drugs or surgery, it can contribute to preventing or alleviating a range of conditions. To create a healthy, happy, meaningful life for everyone, we have to recognise the power of creativity, artists and craftsmen, arts organisations, museums and libraries in healthcare and beyond. Initiatives such as arts- and books-on-prescription and participation are proven to decrease GP visits and hospital admissions – giving a net cash saving. Giving GPs access to social prescribing, as an alternative to drugs, is a positive step to focus more on preventative, joined-up care. However, the sector needs to work with health partners to make it an accessible and coordinated possibility across whole commissioning areas and to create local GP champions to advocate for its benefits.

Examples from our conversations include Orb's involvement with the Route One to Wellness consortium,<sup>51</sup> library staff ringing customers during the first lockdown to see if they were OK, volunteers running museums. A new initiative is the Healthy People Healthy Places (HP2) project being run by NYCC.

Despite this activity, it was noted that the potential contribution of the arts to health and wellbeing is not fully realised. Programmes are temporary, and provision is uneven across the County. For this to improve, leadership and collaboration is needed across the culture sector – so it has the capacity and capability to have a consistent offer – and is able to develop meaningful relationships with health and social care partners.

## 5.1.2 Mental wellbeing

In relation to mental health, the National Health Service recommends five steps that people can take to improve their mental wellbeing:

- 1. Connect with other people: building self-worth and sense of belonging, e.g. through joining a choir.
- 2. Be physically active: raising self-esteem and causing chemical changes in your brain which can help to positively change your mood, including dance, or visiting heritage sites.
- 3. Learn new skills: boosting self-confidence and building sense of purpose whether knitting, dry stone walling or playing the guitar.
- 4. Give to others: acts of kindness create positive feelings and a sense of reward, e.g. through volunteering.
- 5. Pay attention to the present moment and your surroundings (mindfulness).<sup>52</sup>

These are all things that people can find in abundance in their local cultural offer – without the need for special programmes. Increasing awareness of these benefits and what opportunities exist on people's doorstep, within North Yorkshire.

#### 5.1.3 The loneliness epidemic

These everyday cultural activities such as picking up a book, visiting a museum or joining a choir are also effective and recognised ways of reducing loneliness and social isolation, particularly among people living in rural or disadvantaged areas.<sup>53</sup> It is increasingly understood that loneliness is impacting health across the UK (and many of the wealthier nations of the world). It can be considered cause harm comparable with smoking 15 cigarettes a day.<sup>54</sup> With 5% of adults in England reported feeling lonely "often" or "always".<sup>55</sup>

<sup>51</sup> https://wellspringtherapy.co.uk/news/route-one-to-wellness/

<sup>52</sup> www.nhs.uk/mental-health/self-help/guides-tools-and-activities/five-steps-to-mental-wellbeing/

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>53</sup> What is the evidence on the role of the arts in improving health and well-being? A scoping review by Daisy Fancourt & Saoirse Finn, 2019 https://www.culturehealthandwellbeing.org.uk/news/blog/introduction-new-who-evidence-report-arts-and-health-daisy-fancourt

<sup>54</sup> www.ageuk.org.uk/information-advice/health-wellbeing/loneliness/

<sup>55</sup> www.culturehealthandwellbeing.org.uk/resources/loneliness

The two groups most vulnerable to loneliness are the old and the young - with young people reportedly loneliest of all. In 2016 Age UK\_reported that 1.2 million older people were chronically lonely in the UK. The ONS Community Life Survey found that adults aged 16-24 reported feeling lonely more often than those in older age groups.<sup>56</sup> The impact of the pandemic social distancing and lockdown is still being understood. But a survey halfway through the restrictions identified that one in four adults in the UK said they had feelings of loneliness in the previous two weeks; and that loneliness levels were higher in young people, people who are unemployed, full time students and single parents.<sup>57</sup> A concern is that while short-term feelings shouldn't harm our mental health, the longer the pandemic continues the risk of certain mental health problems, including depression, anxiety and increased stress increases. On a more positive note, the results shows that three quarters of the overall population have not been experiencing loneliness. This shows great resilience during this time of isolation and shows that many of us are adapting our ways of keeping in contact with people – potentially through rediscovering creativity, our local outdoors and connecting online.

A key factor in reducing loneliness is the social interaction experienced while participating in cultural activity. <sup>58</sup> Community First Yorkshire's loneliness initiatives could offer the opportunity to connect into an established programme. <sup>59</sup>

**Ceiling Demons** A hip-hop duo from Richmondshire, Ceiling Demons was formed in response to the mental health challenges young people face in North Yorkshire. As well as writing about the issues, the band raise funds and awareness through the gigs they organise. "With Richmond being a small town, this issue has affected a lot of people in our community, so we believe it's very important to highlight the fact that support is available".

Threads was a collaborative project set up by North Yorkshire County Records Office and arts for wellbeing organisations Pioneer Projects and Orb Arts. Working with adults referred to the organisations by care commissioners or local authorities, participants worked with professional artists to access the county archives and produce artwork in response to their own culture and heritage.

#### 5.2 Place-shaping

The cultural sector is positioned well to support town centre renewal and reinvention. COVID-19 has accelerated the take-up of online shopping and confirmed that to remain relevant high streets need to reinvent themselves as places of experience where communities can come together.

The cultural tradition of market towns as gathering places is ready for reinvention in North Yorkshire. Town centres traditionally serve their rural hinterlands needs for retail and civic amenities but as shopping and banking move online culture can help in animating spaces through activity or art, driving footfall and creating a buzz and amplifying sense of identity – all things that create desirable places to live and work, develop profile and attract inward investment and economic growth. The potential for this has started to be seen in the High Street Heritage Action Zone projects taking place across the County. There are real opportunities to use culture to both reimagine places, with authenticity – reinforcing the distinctive identity of each.

'A County making the best of what we have letting the rural be rural and the coastal be coastal'

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>56</sup> www.culturehealthandwellbeing.org.uk/appg-inquiry/

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>57</sup> www.mentalhealth.org.uk/coronavirus/loneliness-during-coronavirus

<sup>58</sup> www.culturehealthandwellbeing.org.uk/news/blog/introduction-new-who-evidence-report-arts-and-health-daisy-fancourt

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>59</sup> https://communityfirstyorkshire.org.uk/projects/tlc-north-yorkshire/

#### 5.2.1 The benefits of arts and culture in place

Building on the fact that arts and culture demonstrably support personal wellbeing, Arts Council's research finds that a strong arts and cultural offer makes people feel more content and thus more likely to stay within an area.<sup>60</sup> Key areas of impact in place shaping are:

- Building stronger communities: People attending a wider range of arts and cultural events are more satisfied with their lives than people who don't.
- Fostering community cohesion: Engaging in local arts and cultural activities is valuable in fostering a sense of collective identity, space for interaction and shared experience and thus contributes towards people having a stronger attachment to place.
- Attracting and retaining people to live and work: The local arts and cultural offer is a factor, both for people and businesses considering moving to an area and for people remaining within an area cited as an equal priority to 'schools' in people's decision to move to, or remain in an area.
- Tourism: Cultural tourism is one of the fastest-growing tourism markets. Tangible and intangible cultural assets are a means of developing comparative advantages to create local distinctiveness.
- Supporting economic growth: A strong arts and cultural offer in helps attract creative entrepreneurs and enterprises characterised by a younger workforce.
- Place marketing and inward investment: Regular events and high profile cultural activities provide positive media coverage they can challenging and changing perceptions and media stereotypes of areas as places to live, work and visit.
- Benefits for the high street: Across the UK towns and cities that are successfully transforming
  their high streets through the growth of high-quality visitor experiences and better understanding
  of people's need to visit towns and cities for far more than retail. This includes animation of
  public spaces including art works and live performances. Exploring and celebrating local cultural
  identity, and also drive footfall.

### 5.2.2 A rich heritage

The rich heritage of North Yorkshire's towns and their traditional purpose as market towns and places of congregation serving a rural hinterland are ripe for contemporary reinvention.

Our Conversations revealed examples such as

- Skipton's development of infrastructure and activities to attract younger people to live and work in the area, set up and bringing creative businesses to the area.
- The use of Selby 950 as a catalyst to change perceptions of the town.
- Yorkshire Coast BIDs cultural programming animating the coast with cultural activity
- Libraries creating footfall and acting as a cultural focal point in each location
- Commissioning of new public art and trails in Whitby
- Contemporary versions of fairs and gatherings attracting audiences and raising profile, for example Malton Food Lovers Festival, the Coastal Weekenders and Deershed
- Northallerton Gaol redevelopment transforming a 1788 GII into the Treadmills a multiuse space for start-ups, retain, digital hub and accommodation
- Refurbishment and reuse of buildings such as the Milton Rooms (restoration having the added benefit of being more resource friendly than new build)

## **5.2.3 Opportunities**

A key part of the success of the town centre redevelopment and reimagination will be making culture (and new culture) the norm. This culture needs to be energising and spirit-raising, relevant and authentic too – not 'bought in' but grown in North Yorkshire and context specific sensitive to the differences across the County.

<sup>60</sup> www.artscouncil.org.uk/publication/value-arts-and-culture-place-shaping

There is opportunity for the *Strategic Framework* to be used to join up culture – sharing practice on town centre renewal and associated cultural community engagement across towns and Districts and interested other groups.

#### Observations include:

- Lots of activity is happening, but in isolation, or in some cases with inter-town rivalry. There is opportunity to share practice and learning across the sector and the need for a networked sector to support this.
- The need for the cultural sector to be involved in shaping the development of Town Centre renewal planning and bid development from the outset to ensure appropriate activity and creative ambition.
- Creative solutions emerging to make old heritage work in a new 21st Century context.
- The need for good practice in commissioning cultural content whether pieces of work or events. Examples of unacceptable remuneration for artists, or lack of networks can result in less than optimum outcomes.
- The need to work more consistently with BIDs as a delivery partner and other town centre
  partners. BIDs were often unsure of who to contact; too many cultural organisations were
  unaware of their role. Meanwhile spaces could help address the shortage of creative spaces,
  bringing areas to life in advance of further development. BIDs are a perfect bridge into the
  business community.
- Culture as a means to broker community engagement and co-design of the reinvented town centres.
- Authentic places should range from vibrant young spaces to slow culture catering for the needs of community and audiences.

The **Yorkshire Coast BID**, established in 2019, has embedded culture at the heart of its work as a vehicle to engage local artists, communities and businesses Odyssey is a 3-year festival of over 50 events retelling the gigantic story of Homer's Odyssey across the landscape of the Yorkshire Coast – 'cementing the region as a hub of artistic talent, culture and beauty'. It has brough the Coast to life attracting footfall from locals and visitors.

**SELBY 950** was an extraordinary, year-long celebration of 950 years of Selby Abbey. Featuring a wide variety of church and community events, including a large-scale parade and 3-day long Pilgrim Illumination, the festival brought a feel-good factor to the town. Taking place in 2019, Selby 950 has catalysed a new confidence and sense of identity, along with an appetite for cultural programming and celebration with a new district-wide cultural strategy launching in 2021.

Art Happens Here is a collective of four contemporary artists from Ryedale. Based in the 'meanwhile space' of Community House, Malton since 2018, the group want to tackle the hidden talent drain in North Yorkshire. In 2020 the collective teamed up with Crescent Arts to deliver a symposium to address the dislocation artists often feel when living in rural areas.

**Goodspace, Skipton** This former Co-operative Store, just half a mile from Skipton town centre, offers flexible and affordable co-working space for microbusiness and freelancers who make up an increasing part of the business community in the Yorkshire Dales. With over a million pounds of investment in the High Street on the horizon, Goodspace could be one of many examples of adaptive reuse supporting businesses in Skipton.

#### 5.3 Creative skills and economy

Culture represents a broad range of businesses in North Yorkshire. The creative industries and heritage are both areas of growth, with the benefit of attracting a comparatively youthful workforce and in many cases able to be located anywhere – creating the right environment in which they can thrive also brings vibrancy to communities and helps animate our towns and villages.

While we are not yet certain of the impact of the pandemic on the survival of businesses – whether a historic house or theatre or artist blacksmith there are a number of trends from before COVID-19 that seem set to continue. These include the need for creative skills, whatever your occupation, a need for retraining and reskilling throughout your career and an increase in freelance or contract roles.

The absence of a higher education sector has an influence on the creative mix and profile of North Yorkshires inhabitants and different tactics and partnerships are required to attract young people back after gaining qualifications; and to match skills taught with industry need and create opportunities for lifelong upskilling.

While the term 'creative industries' encompass the cultural sector roles - from artists to hospitality staff working in museums - we noted an amount of interchangeability about the use of terms. For clarity here, we use creative industries as an umbrella term for those working in the culture sector.

#### 5.3.1 A growth industry

The creative industries and heritage are growth areas. Pre COVID-19 they were expanding at a rate of over 7% per year – five times above economy as a whole.<sup>61</sup> The heritage sector was growing at a rate of 9%. Both are particularly important in the context of North Yorkshire. The heritage sector – given the strengths of the assets across the County. And the cultural industries, as they are a predominantly young sector, that aren't particularly restricted to a particular location.

98% of businesses in the York and North Yorkshire LEP area are micro businesses.<sup>62</sup> Excepting the larger cultural venues such as theatres and historic houses, this is similar for the cultural sector.

Our research uncovered that, due to its location and comparatively cheap per metre of space and storage, North Yorkshire has strengths in infrastructure and support industries that service the cultural sector – which only become more visible due to the impact of COVID and their need for financial support. Also noted was the range of freelancers covering every aspect of the cultural sector – from consultants to producers to education session workers. This group is anticipated to become and ever greater proportion of the workforce and, are the means by which the sector can inject capacity, energy, experience and ideas into its work, if connected properly. Both these sections of the workforce are based in North Yorkshire but work nationally and internationally.

#### 5.3.2 COVID-19

The impact of COVID-19 has been significant on the Cultural sector, second only to that of the accommodation and food sector. Cultural organisations have reinvented their offers for an online environment; live performance venues and museums and galleries have been forced to close their doors for long or indefinite periods, subject to social distancing restrictions. Films and television programmes have had to put a halt on production, and self-employed creatives have experienced immense job instability. More has changed and in more fundamental ways than that which is immediately apparent. However, given the pace of change, and limited data availability, it has been difficult for policymakers and the industry to understand the exact scale of the pandemic's impact on employment within the sector.

-

 $<sup>^{61}</sup> www.gov.uk/government/news/uks-creative-industries-contributes-almost-I\,3-million-to-the-uk-economy-every-hour and the substitution of the$ 

<sup>62</sup> LEP (2020) Greener, Fairer, Stronger

Some parts of the sector were hit harder than others. While much was furloughed and closed venues with open air spaces reported record years.<sup>63</sup> Despite these glimmers of hope, many organisations will face depleted reserves and might have significant loans to pay. And significantly higher than average numbers of people leaving creative occupations compared to previous years.

While some of the worst levelled out by Government grants, loans and support schemes, we are still uncertain as to how fast or to what extent the economy will recover as we emerge from this current Phase of the pandemic and learn to live with COVID-19. This will only become apparent as furlough is withdrawn.

Helping the sector return to their pre-pandemic strength will require a combination of support for those businesses and workers whose work has been disrupted by the pandemic – whether opening up, understanding current audience audiences, or developing hybrid business models that embed online engagement and the learning developed over the past year, or supporting individuals and organisations to provide new and innovative interactions; and identifying ways to achieve growth ambitions. A key challenge will be to support innovation in business models ensuring that we create relevant and dynamic cultural organisations and practitioners – whether as an artists moving to sell their work through online platforms, or the gallery that previously displayed their work needing to find alternative exhibition models.

#### 5.3.3 A creative and skilled workforce

We do however know that creativity is a skill that will be increasingly valued in the future and the need for lifelong learning and reskilling at regular points will be essential.<sup>64</sup>

Our Conversations highlighted the mismatch between skills and available people.

On one hand there is the challenge of securing people with the right skills – mentioning competing with other areas, or finding those newly qualified aren't trained in the right skills, or prepared to move into North Yorkshire. For example, Screen Yorkshire sources locations, but needs to bring in technical crew from outside the area. On the other, in more established cultural areas, is the contradiction of 'dead man's shoes' and limited appropriate vacancies.

'It's a small sector, with little physical infrastructure, few big organisations or venues, predominantly rural etc. Essentially very few jobs and no turnover. 'Very much a case of dead man's shoes'. There are probably only 2 jobs with big organisations that I could do in the area and they're both occupied by people who have been there more than 20 years'

'I returned 13 years ago having worked away, in that time I have been unable to find the right job in spite of extensive experience with arts organisations internationally.'

'It can sometimes feel like it's [North Yorkshire's culture] limited to traditional arts or just focuses solely on the landscape rather than what creative people have to offer.'

This suggests the need for a closer working relationship between the sector and education providers – at Further Education level within the County, but also with Higher Education providers.

North Yorkshire does not have its own University, although Scarborough hosts the University of Coventry (including an acting course led by Stephen Joseph Theatre). Instead, it is surrounded by the University towns and cities including York, Leeds, Middlesbrough and Lancaster.

This means that young people will be obliged to go away to train and discover more. Once they have left the county a concerted effort needs to be made to create an environment that will attract them back. At present the County lacks the networks and clusters, studio and rehearsal space to do that well. And cost of living compounds this as a barrier.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>63</sup> www.historichouses.org/news/kiplin-hall-sets-new-visitor-records/

<sup>64</sup> www.dur.ac.uk/creativitycommission/

'There isn't a network of theatre companies in North Yorkshire- I look to Hull for peer support and rehearsal space.'

'Artists can feel dislocated when living in rural communities. Providing affordable workspace keeps artists in a particular area and community, rather than creative people feeling the need to move to urban centres where workspace is often a part of the fabric of a city. It's about highlighting the value of keeping artists in rural areas.'

#### 5.3.4 Creative clusters

Research by the Creative Industries Policy and Evidence Centre suggests that micro clusters – i.e. those in towns and villages across the UK, will be important to support the rebuilding from the disruption from COVID-19 and the uncertainty posed by Brexit. That micro clusters are considered to be engines for growth and return on investment are important considerations for placemaking activities. The more dynamism and energy is created the more the sense that something exciting is happening will permeate – strengthening residents' sense of identity, but also attracting others by its vibrancy.

A particular challenge for North Yorkshire is affordable spaces in which to live and work. Craven District has started to challenge this and find solutions and Northallerton, through its High Street Heritage Action Zone has plans too. There is need to share learning as well as keeping an eye on innovations developing elsewhere in the Country.

If, we are to be serious about creating the right environment for a vibrant cultural workforce, we also need to look at how work is commissioned. Adopting good practice and enabling non cultural sectors to be aware of this, is important.

#### **5.3.5 Possibilities**

Creativity has still to be fully recognised and embedded across all school subjects as a key future essential employability skill.

Conversations with young peoples' groups indicated general lack of awareness of the breadth of culture and the potential career opportunities within the sector and the reduction in cultural subjects in the Curriculum might limit this workforce pipeline further. Crescent Arts have recently held careers sessions to raise the awareness of possibilities.

Both of these might be addressed if North Yorkshire had more (or a combined) Local Cultural Education Partnerships this might enable it to be included alongside the Curriculum work.

**Fresh Perspective** Fresh Perspective was set up as part of Great Places Lakes & Dales as an initiative to test new ways to represent younger voices in and around Craven district. Led by graduates and young professionals, the group helps set the cultural agenda, runs its own events and activities helping young adults play a greater part in their community.

**Helmsley Arts Centre** Helmsley Arts Centre's Technical Theatre Training course supports young people to gain first-hand experience of working backstage in a busy theatre. From set-building to sound and light, a small cohort spend several hours per week gaining the skills they need to study or work in the performance sector.

,

<sup>65</sup> https://pec.ac.uk/blog/small-engines-of-growth-understanding-creative-microclusters

**Axiom Events** might be based in North Yorkshire but they deliver state of the art festivals and events production all over the world. Part of the county's 'hidden' cultural economy, the company are proud to operate from their Stokesley base and fly the flag for Yorkshire wherever their work takes them. 'Whether it's music, theatre or art, our bread and butter is to make things happen'.

**Screen Yorkshire** The region-wide development agency for TV and film brokers and supports popular shows like Netflix's *Bridgerton* to film in the area. By investing in productions and supporting filming companies to come to the area, North Yorkshire has become one of the country's most popular filming destinations – and where production companies go, tourists are sure to follow, meaning this industry is worth over a billion pounds to the region.

#### 5.4 Audiences

People make, experience and participate in culture and benefit from doing so in so many ways, whether for wellbeing, personal interest, as a visitor, volunteer, entertaining the kids – or the sheer fun and enjoyment of it!

Participation in community and culture is considered to be a human right.<sup>66</sup> Therefore, there is an expectation that any cultural organisation in receipt of public funding should seek to ensure it is accessible to its communities and that these communities are reflected in the composition of its audiences, staff and decision-making structures and processes. An audience focus is also essential to any relevant and resilient cultural business.

Research tells us that rural audiences are more likely to participate in cultural activity and volunteer than their urban peers, despite the offer perhaps being less varied. Cultural programmers tell us there is demand for more contemporary and diverse work, performances and gigs, but the sparse population makes it difficult for venues to underwrite the risk of trying new things.

# 5.4.1 Participation levels

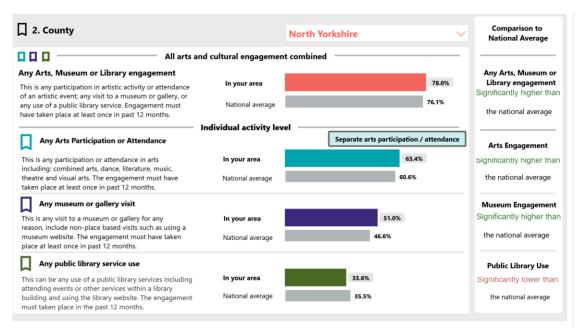
Data shows that different parts of the sector attract different participation rates, and that participation in rural areas, with the exception of museums and libraries tends to be higher than elsewhere. This is borne out in the data for North Yorkshire below. This demonstrates that the barriers to engagement (for many) aren't necessarily the rural location.

| Engagement in cultural activities in 2019/2067 |         |           |       |
|--|---------|-----------|-------|
|  | England | Yorkshire | Rural |
| Arts   | 76%     | 75.3%     | 84.5% |
| Heritage                                       | 73%     | 74.2%     | 83.2% |
| Museum / Gallery                               | 51%     | 52,4%     | 50.9% |
| Library  | 34%     | 22.1%     | 27.2% |
| Volunteering                                   | 32.4%   | 29.3%     | 44.5% |

-

<sup>66</sup> https://en.unesco.org/ Article 27 Declaration of Human Rights

<sup>67</sup> www.gov.uk/government/statistics/taking-part-201920-statistical-release



Arts Council Participation Dashboard: North Yorkshire 68

Our *Conversations* indicated an increased focus on local audiences. This supports the reasoning that a attention to local increases creates vibrancy, which makes the place more creative, illuminating it and making it more attractive to others, which in turn translate into more contemporary, place-based visitor offers.

# 5.4.2 Community perceptions

Perception is that there are a few pockets of lower participation in elements of the community across the County.

When we asked residents about what culture meant to them through the photography competition. Submissions predominantly related to:

- Landscape and outdoor activities (30%), and
- Heritage buildings and townscapes (30%)

'Our north Yorkshire means time in the sea, swimming, surfing and family!'

'As the title 'Selfie on the Moors' suggests it is a photo of myself on the North York Moors...the wellies have a permanent place in the back of the car ready for those muddy walks across moor and dale, woods and wold. They are swapped for neoprene in the summer sunshine when the North Sea is braved and jellyfish dodged.'

These themes demonstrate that local perceptions of North Yorkshire are seemingly in line with the national image of a beautiful, historic county, with an abundance of outdoor space including rural and coastal landscapes signifying heritage, and the ease of accessing such places.

A number of submissions did include artwork, performance and other cultural activity, but these were in the minority. While this might relate to what the community perceive their culture to be, it is also likely to be impacted by the ongoing various stages of lockdown and closure of much of the indoor cultural activity during 2020, and the desire to get out into the beauty of North Yorkshire.

A degree of conservatism was observed in the discussions with young people not directly involved in the cultural sector, with a focus on heritage and the natural environment. Importantly, young people

Page 76

https://app.powerbi.com/view?r=eyJrljoiMDc3YThhOWQtMjU0Zi00NmVkLThhNGUtYzcxMWRhMmYyMGJhliwidCl6ImM3YTZmYzMyLTc1MzgtNGIwZS1hOTZhLTA1Zjg1NTAwN2MxMSJ9

engaged with culture, but on their own terms, not wishing it to be done to them, but with them, or being supported to do it themselves.

Beyond the natural heritage, while there are varied cultural offers across the area, it was observed that many travel to towns or to neighbouring authority areas for a more contemporary or varied or larger scale culture offer. Our *Conversation* revealed that this is a two-way exchange, with people travelling to North Yorkshire to experience the unique quality of the offer there. Given the principles of ensuring equity, all sections of the population should be able to access a varied cultural offer of quality, wherever they live.

There were some comments about the perceived exclusivity of those involved in cultural decision-making – for example, board membership, which then translated into programming content and ambition. This was also echoed in the perceptions of conservative programming across distributed community venue network, where the activity in places seemed to be community-focussed rather than cultural, for example attending the annual local production of the Messiah as it is part of warp and weft of the seasonal life of the community, rather than because it is a production you want to see.

Other comments indicated that there was a never ending need to find things to do with children, but also that these were well provided for. Conversely, finding things for adults to do was more challenging.

'I can always find [cultural activities] to do with my kids, but I'm stuck if I want to go somewhere with my partner.'

## 5.4.3 Challenges of rural reach and the importance of towns as hubs

Creative solutions to these needs must be relevant to the locality whether rural, coastal or town. For example, models of funding that underwrite the risk of programming more contemporary material, or mentoring and sector development what works with those programming community venues. These might include mentoring and study visits to contemporary events such as the Edinburgh Festival. Learning from rural arts support practice elsewhere, to tools that support organisations and groups with programming and commissioning and, developing delivery models that can take the risk on behalf of communities. Or exploring Ryedale Festival's experience of partnering with London venues to bring world class artists to the area, sharing the costs and reducing risk.

The changes in acceptance of digital over the past year indicate that it might provide some of the solution. However, it has yet to be fully tested, when other options are available. While digital might provide some way forward it cannot replace the unique and special experience of a physical performance or exhibition. It was noticeable that those organisations with existing good community relationships were able to transfer these online, or where more appropriate ensure maintain connection through analogue means – sending a postcard; posting a CD copy of the online concert for example.

Our *Conversations* reveal the importance of relationship-building and co-production, giving the opportunity to share a journey with audiences – opening up new possibilities – surprise and imagination.

Of course, most of this data relates to the pre COVID-19 landscape. During the pandemic when people were restricted to their locality or nearby areas, exploring places in new ways and rediscovering their neighbourhood. The digital offer also opened up local offers to national or international audiences – the North Yorkshire diaspora or sector-specific audiences. We don't know who will return or how long it might take. This applies to volunteers as well as audiences. What we do know is that better data and shared data and better analysis will inform the development of the offer, to target and develop audiences. The need for social distancing also meant that some previously un-ticketed venues introduced booking systems, and consequently captured more data about their visitor. NPOs share data through audience finder but, given the low number of NPOs across the County, and the sparseness of population, a solution such as that proposed by Welcome to Yorkshire's new app might help.

**Deershed** is one of North Yorkshire's much-loved annual festivals but it's also one of the UK's most popular family-friendly festival. Running for over a decade and growing on a sustainable basis, the festival is kept small and safe with programming for all ages. With almost half of the attendees at Deershed under the age of 16 it's easy to see why this festival is a regular fixture on critics lists of the best festivals to take all of the family.

Creation Studios: Stephen Joseph Theatre An ambitious year-long education project Creation Studios brought Stephen Joseph Theatre and nine communities from hard-to-reach parts of Scarborough together. Working with hundreds of young people and their families and achieving record engagement figures, the project demonstrated the real value of long-term, deep engagement with children and young people, based in their communities.

# 5.5 Connectivity, networks and leadership

Having been through one of the most disruptive years on record, we need to rethink ways of working to ensure they are fit for purpose and able to take forward the *Strategic Framework* in the current unpredictable environment.

Despite being the cultural sector, with a high degree of creativity, this is not always visible in the reimagining of business models, or the approach to initiatives. Success is then limited due to lack of cohesion, critical mass or creative ambition. New models should draw from principles of agile working, codesign and collaboration.

There is some way to go to enable all the individual talented organisations and individual projects to be able to act at scale, with coherent offers, able to amplify different voices and present an understandable face to potential partners across the area.

The discussions with stakeholders and the cultural sector consistently highlighted a desire for opportunities to achieve new ways of working independently and in partnership with the cultural sector in North Yorkshire. While it is clear that local government has a key role in this, so do wider strategic and delivery partners, including sector stakeholders or the York and North Yorkshire LEP.

# 5.5.1 Connectivity and networks

'In order to work strategically I need to know the lay of the land before I can even begin...the lack of infrastructure makes it hard to get started. I have loads of experience and know exactly what I need to do but I don't know how to make it happen here.'

Throughout our Culture Conversations there was a consistent message about the absence of connectivity.

In interviews the sector described itself as disconnected, inconsistent, siloed and lacking collective identity, with an overall effect that individuals and organisations struggle to understand their role. This ultimately makes it difficult to deliver in a targeted way. This is reflected in the way that many independent practitioners and small organisations struggle to understand where they fit. Lack of connectivity makes it difficult to work strategically – a knock on-effect of which is that organisations may struggle to make the case for a shared-vision and investment to build capacity. Additionally, connectivity within districts is not a given and competition between different town was observed.

This is not consistent across all parts of the sector or County. Elements that were noted for their connectivity were museums, with support, regular communications and networking opportunities provided by the Yorkshire and Humber Museum Development team (an Arts Council Sector Support organisation), and libraries, with the NYCC running the core libraries and providing infrastructure support to the others. Other local examples of connectivity were the Coast group who are in the process of developing a district-wide strategy – with members including a range of cultural organisations in Scarborough, alongside representation from NYCC –; the Fresh Perspectives Group emerging from the Lakes and Dales Creative People and Places project, which has brough together young creatives in Craven District as an embryonic cluster.

The loss of connecting 'glue' and development support for arts and heritage over recent years due to austerity cutbacks was noted, including the loss of most arts officer posts within the Councils was frequently referenced.

'I know there's stuff going on but when I've done my own research and I can't find anything. We need to know what's going on and who is doing it so we can collaborate and join up our thinking to work out where we go next.'

'Sometimes you just wish you could speak to someone who speaks the same language.'

Previously the distance required to travel to meetings was noted as being as a considerable barrier. COVID-19 has accelerated solutions that mean people do not need to spend the best part of a day travelling across the County for an hour's meeting. While in-person meetings will still be invaluable for some purposes, this offers solutions to increasing connectivity across the County to allow collaboration and sharing of practice.

The embryonic social media network set up to facilitate the *Culture Conversations* offer a potential infrastructure to build on – providing communication routes that allow for different partners wanting different things. There is also opportunity to look at the connectivity through a wider North lens, and connect with counties experiencing similar challenges.

# 5.5.2 Leadership

This Strategic Framework was commissioned by North Yorkshire County Council, as lead of the working steering group. The membership of this group is predominantly local government – county, district or National Park. The exceptions are Community First, Woodend attending on behalf of Scarborough and Rural Arts, and Arts Council England.

Local government in North Yorkshire is a commissioner of cultural activity and while responsible for the direct management of very few cultural assets (such as the library and archive service; Skipton Town Hall; Dales Countryside Museum) they also provide funding, risk mitigation and support in creating of an environment in which cultural activity can thrive – as can be seen by recent work in Selby or Craven Districts.

In taking any *Strategic Framework* forward, it is essential that this local government influence is joined by sector (i.e. industry) representation to help ensure ownership, delivery and further development. While this framework has been developed following many *Conversations* – to go forward, more are needed.

Similarly, partners and potential partners need to know how to reach the right part of the sector in order to develop shared solutions. For example, different BIDs said they found it difficult to know who to contact about programmes and when commissioning new work.

The coherence across local authority, sector and stakeholders/funders and decision-makers varies. Given the need to increase ownership, and in anticipation of the outcome of the local government review, the need for culture to be able to speak with a louder and more coherent voice and not lose momentum, it is suggested a different governance structure is considered as the *Strategic Framework* 

moves to delivery phase. Examples that can be looked to elsewhere include the York Cultural Leaders Group and the Cumbria LEP group, and further afield Kent and Essex partnerships.

'There isn't an opportunity or network to bring people together so we end up working in silos. if you're not an organisation you don't exist.'

The increasing role and breadth of commercial sector also needs to be taken into consideration when identifying the membership of any group.

#### 5.5.3 Creative ambition

Cultural ambition was identified in Conversations as something that was essential, but currently missing.

Many strategies often identify a big catalyst moment to work towards – such as a City of Culture bid, or flagship culture-led regeneration initiatives, like the Turner in Margate, or an iconic public sculpture such as the Angel of the North.

If it is to be authentic to the area, this isn't something that can be bought in. But a process of investing in capacity building and development for the sector and community, and trusting the process needs to take place. This process needs to include room for creative risk and failure. It also needs to look beyond existing models to fresh new ideas, potentially based on the contemporary use of heritage.

The capacity to support this process is inhibited by the lack of NPOs of scale and the ability to work across the whole area.

We would advocate investing in and trusting in the process to grow sustainable ambition over the next couple of years as the sector recovers from COVID-19.

### 5.5.3 New ways of working

Noting the current and anticipated ongoing change there is opportunity to think more creatively about what the Strategy Framework needs to do and the mechanisms to deliver it. There is opportunity to think about and potentially address imbalance that so often appears in the cultural sector – seeking creativity in governance, business models and decision-making.

Approaches that would support this ability to keep the Strategy Framework responsive should draw on Agile leadership and project management techniques – using the clear direction of travel set, but then by investing in the capacity building, leadership development and community engagement use this collective process to keep developing and delivering relevant actions.

**Bomb Happy - Everwitch Theatre** This award-winning piece of verbatim theatre brings to life the first-hand accounts of five Normandy Veterans, including Green Howard Ken Cooke. Developed by Pickering-based writer/director Helena Fox the play won the Summerhall Lustrum Award at the Edinburgh Fringe in 2019. In 2020 the company produced a streamable audio version of the production to mark the 75th Anniversary of Victory in Europe day.

**Dalby Forest** is setting a new creative agenda for forests in Yorkshire. Teaming up with Crescent Arts the forest is establishing a new, ambitious arts strategy which invites creatives to be inspired by the landscape and heritage of the area. Commissioning public art, performances, and residencies – as well as establishing a new education offer rooted in creativity – work made in the forest can also tour to other venues around the county.

# 5.6 Funding and investment

The sector in North Yorkshire is known for its self-reliance, independence and resilience with majority of organisations predominantly rely on income generation from admission, café or retail along with project grant funding.

Their scale can mean that they get into a cycle of being locked out of future investment opportunities open to larger organisations. Some element of core funding can build capacity to enable this development.

It also brings capacity to experiment and take risks - building creative ambition and extending reach.

Conversation with funders such as the Community Foundation suggest that a dormant Cultural Fund could be resurrected to support cultural projects in North Yorkshire. This could be used to catalyse new approaches to innovation and engagement.

# 5.6.1 Arts Council National Portfolio Organisations

North Yorkshire has 7 organisations in the Arts Council's 2018-22 National Portfolio (now extended until 2023). All but Scarborough Theatre Trust receive the smallest scale of investment.<sup>69</sup>

Together between 2018 and 2022 they will receive £5,378,400. Further details are in Appendix H.

Next round of applications to be considered as part of the Portfolio are likely to open in 2021 (postponed from 2020 due to the pandemic emergency response).

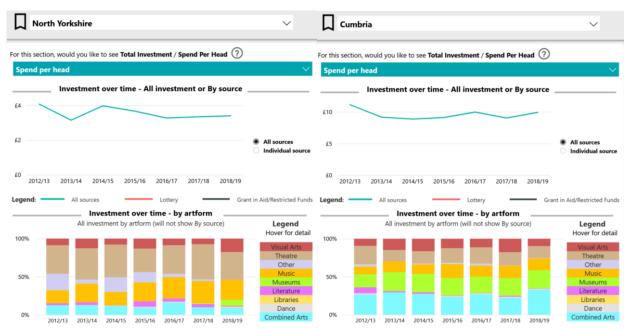


NPOs 2018-22

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>69</sup> Imitating the Dog is listed on Arts Council's database as located in North Yorkshire. Its base is now Lancashire. It was awarded £752,000 for the 2018-22 Portfolio.

#### 5.6.2 Lottery Funding

Between 2012 and 2019 ACE invested less than £4/head across North Yorkshire, compared with Cumbria's almost £10/head. Over the same period organisations in North Yorkshire were awarded 253 Lottery project grants (£1,3500-£99,613), and Cumbria received 225 with values between £1,006 and £166,824. Therefore, one of the reasons for this discrepancy could be due to the greater number of museums in the National Portfolio in Cumbria and the proportionately smaller theatre offer.<sup>70</sup>



Arts Council spend per head 2012-2019: North Yorkshire; Cumbria

In terms of National Lottery Heritage Fund, the RSA Heritage Index 2020 details the number of lottery funded projects and amount of funding for each authority over the previous 5 years as £27,690,700 for 87 projects.<sup>71</sup>

### 5.6.3 Cultural Recovery funding

25 organisations in North Yorkshire received £915,240 from ACE and NLHF's emergency funding offered in the immediate aftermath of the COVID-19 outbreak to ensure organisations weren't at risk of bankruptcy. It has been noted that the Heritage Fund requirement to be a previous recipient excluded organisations without a track record.

The DCMS made £1.57bn Culture Recovery Funding available to organisations in grants and loans – in recognition of particular challenges facing the sector – whether unable to open or operating a reduced offer or reduced capacity due social distance restrictions. North Yorkshire saw 49 organisations successful in receiving grants via Arts Council and the National Lottery Heritage Fund to a value of £5,968,923. This worked alongside the Government's furlough scheme and other local reliefs and grants.

Independent practitioners or freelancers were ineligible for these funds.

See Appendix H for the full list.

Page 82

 $<sup>^{70}\</sup> www. arts council. or g. uk/research-dashboards/arts-council-investment-dashboard$ 

<sup>71</sup> https://www.thersa.org/reports/heritage-index-2020

# 5.6.4 High Street Heritage Action Zones; Future High Streets Fund; and Towns Fund

The £95 million government-funded High Streets Heritage Action Zone programme is being delivered by Historic England to unlock the potential of high streets across England, fuelling economic, social and cultural recovery and breathe new life into it for future generations.<sup>72</sup>

Northallerton, Selby and Skipton and have each secured investment. The following is a snapshot of their planned activity as described on the programme website:

'Although Selby has a growing commuter population, the town centre is in decline as it is failing to attract its newer residents and other than its Abbey, its wealth of heritage is not immediately apparent. The programme will develop, enhance and celebrate parts of the town centre's historic environment will help make it more attractive for locals to use, particularly to younger people'.'<sup>73</sup>

'Today, Skipton is a popular visitor destination with the castle, the Leeds Liverpool Canal, and the 800-year old market amongst its main attractions. The relocation of Craven District Council, Craven College and the Tax Office has left historic buildings empty and causing a reduction of footfall in the town centre. The programme Heritage Action Zone will find new uses for empty historic buildings in and around the High Street, aiming to attract younger people to the town centre through the creation of public spaces for cultural activities, and the development of youth markets and festivals.'<sup>74</sup>

'Northallerton has long been a centre for trade, with a twice weekly market, weekly livestock auction and an annual May Fair. However, the once vibrant appearance of the town is beginning to deteriorate. There's a concern the decline will continue as many young people leave the town for better job opportunities and more affordable housing. The funding will provide landlords with the opportunity to restore their historic shop fronts, and a number of the historic ginnels will be refurbished. A feasibility study will explore how underused upper floors of buildings could be converted into affordable homes for young people.'75

Elsewhere, the Government is funding other initiatives designed to tackle the decline of town centres. In December Northallerton was provisionally awarded £6,085,013 through the Future High Streets Fund to drive growth and ensure future sustainability. The March budget saw £20.2m awarded to Scarborough and £17.1m to Whitby through the Towns Fund for renewal projects – both of which contain cultural strands. The strands of the strands of

#### 5.6.5 Local Government

Local authorities remain the major funder of cultural activity. However, budgets have been under pressure as a result of the Government's austerity policy. Arts Council has mapped the investment in culture by local government since 2013. The screenshot below tracks this overall reduction, and indicates the challenges that services have been under to develop new ways of working that allow delivery to continue. It also highlights the vastly differing levels of funding between districts. Most of the Districts are re-investing in cultural infrastructure, festivals and events and staff roles.

 $<sup>^{72}\</sup> https://historicengland.org.uk/services-skills/heritage-action-zones/breathe-new-life-into-old-places-through-heritage-action-zones/breathe-new-life-into-old-places-action-zones/breathe-new-life-into-old-places-action-zones/breathe-new-life-into-old-places-action-zones/breathe-new-life-into-old-places-action-zones/breathe-new-life-into-old-places-action-zones/breathe-new-life-into-old-places-action-zones/breathe-new-life-into-old-places-action-zones/breathe-new-life-into-old-places-action-zones/breathe-new-life-into-old$ 

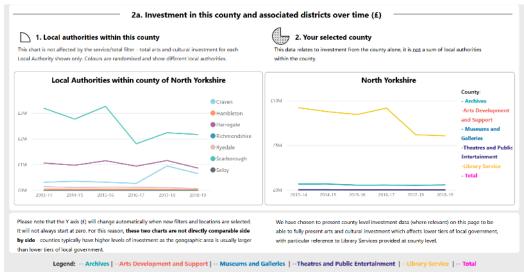
<sup>73</sup> https://historicengland.org.uk/services-skills/heritage-action-zones/selby/

<sup>74</sup> https://historicengland.org.uk/services-skills/heritage-action-zones/skipton/

<sup>75</sup> https://historicengland.org.uk/services-skills/heritage-action-zones/northallerton/

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>76</sup> www.gov.uk/government/news/830-million-funding-boost-for-high-streets

<sup>77</sup> www.gov.uk/government/publications/towns-fund-recipients-march-2021/towns-fund-recipients-march-2021



Local government funding of culture in North Yorkshire<sup>78</sup>

-

 $<sup>^{78}\</sup> www.artscouncil.org.uk/research-dashboards/local-government-investment-dashboard$ 



# 6. Emerging from a Pandemic

The UK's cultural sector has been significantly affected by the coronavirus pandemic. Live performance and theatre productions, to exhibitions and festivals have been put on hold as venues have closed their doors, gatherings been prohibited, and stay at home orders have been put in place across the Country.

The decline in revenues saw the GVA of arts and entertainment reduce by 44.5% in the three months up to June 2020.<sup>79</sup>

Perversely, those organisations that have diversified their income streams to have less reliance on grant-funding, focussing on ticket sales and retail, have been the most severely impacted. Organisations have been reliant on the many Government support initiatives, including furlough, rent reduction and the Department for Culture Media and Sports £1.57bn Culture Recovery Fund.

The number of workers furloughed in the arts, entertainment and recreation industries is currently at 70%, second only to the accommodation and food sector at 77%.<sup>80</sup> The few who remain at work (or in their absence their boards) have been left crisis manage and survival plan.

Freelancers – a well-established and increasing part of the cultural sector workforce – are ineligible for the Cultural Recovery Fund and reportedly many – due to the portfolio nature of work in the cultural sector (often combining part-time employment, fixed term contracts and freelancing) – are ineligible for the Government's grants for the self-employed. This has resulted in many finding work wherever possible and outside the cultural sector.

Volunteer-run organisations and those dependent on volunteers also face challenges. The typical age profile of volunteers is older – the very age range at most risk from COVID-19 – have been shielding or engaging with other COVID-19 related volunteering and it is uncertain as to how many, now they have broken the habit of cultural volunteering, will return.

Looking at these headline figures, and through the *Cultural Conversation* with many different organisations and individuals at different stages throughout the pandemic over the last year, it is clear that different types of organisations have been affected very differently. Some larger organisations, in receipt of public funding, have been able to maintain the time to plan and rethink; and so are in a good place to move forward. Others haven't had this capacity and, are either worn out through keeping their business going, on reduced staff and recourse to furlough, or are returning from a long absence. Others are dealing with the impact of missing a second Easter – the essential annual start of the season, on which the success of the rest of the year is predicated. Some venues with external spaces of gardens have experienced increased visits, as people seek ways to occupy their time while so many other options, such as retail, are not available. Many places who were able to open in anyway, reported a healthy visitor spend. North Yorkshire, in Tier I for much of the time, was more fortunate than other areas of the country – with Stephen Joseph Theatre even putting on real productions to in person audiences for some weeks in the Summer.

 $<sup>^{79}\</sup> www.ons.gov.uk/economy/grossdomesticproductgdp/datasets/monthlygrossdomesticproductbygrossvalueadded$ 

<sup>80</sup> www.gov.uk/government/statistics/coronavirus-job-retention-scheme-statistics-august-2020/coronavirus-job-retention-scheme-sch

Throughout, however, the cultural sector's commitment to finding ways of continuing its work, reinvent and its desire to getting back up and running has been visible and should be celebrated. The 'pivot' to a digital offer and working from home in March 2020, demonstrated that things previously not thought possible could happen, and within an incredibly short space of time. For example, Zoom workshops, streamed gigs, online selling of art or meetings via Teams. These have both reached new audiences and resulted in changed audience expectations that organisations will need to take into account as the move to reopen their physical venues.

The pandemic has, in many ways, exacerbated challenges already here: embedded community inequalities; organisational viability; the increase in online shopping and resultant decline in high streets.

As we become more familiar with the reality of living with COIVD-19, vaccinations and social distancing, it is also important to reimagine our cultural, organisations and engagement and rethink how we create the changes we want to see, keeping the best of the solutions found during the pandemic – such as virtual meetings to maintain connectivity across the sector without the need to always travel to meetings, and ensure the sector is positioned to play its role in contributing to solutions – for example in the reinvention of high streets.

It is also clear that with the shutdowns in March and subsequent cashflow crisis, followed by partial reopening, then closure, uncertainty over ongoing social distancing restrictions, vaccination efficacy and future variants, and unknown level of audience demand combined with the anticipated recession will place even greater pressures on organisations, people and finances, potentially placing organisations at risk.

Based on activity elsewhere (such as Tees Valley and Manchester) there is opportunity for additional support for individuals and organisations in North Yorkshire to help them navigate successfully the coming months and years through recovery.

The bottom line is that there are too many variables to accurately predict what the sector might looks like as a 'new normal' emerges; and this framework is designed to accommodate some of that ambiguity.



# 7. Policy and strategic context

This section outlines the key strategies that will shape the future environment in which culture works across North Yorkshire.

As well as taking forward areas of cultural focus, the *Strategic Framework* is designed to work with and respond to a range of cultural and local strategies. It seeks to steer its course based on elements in the landscape that are unlikely to change – such as the needs of the aging population.

#### 7.1 National and international

# 7.1.1 Climate emergency

To ensure the planet remains a hospitable place to live, the current rate of global warming needs to be limited to 1.5 degrees Celsius compared to pre-industrial levels. To meet this long-term temperature goal, countries aim to reach global peaking of greenhouse gas emissions as soon as possible to achieve a climate neutral world by 2050 at the latest.<sup>81</sup> The Paris Agreement, which entered into force in 2016 sets legally binding targets. The UK is hosting The United Nations Conference on Climate Change (COP26) in November 2021 to accelerate action towards the goals of the Paris Agreement.

To achieve this 'net zero' carbon target Government, organisations, communities and individuals all need to act.

In the culture sector the National Trust sees climate change as the single biggest threat to the precious landscapes and historic houses it cares for.<sup>82</sup> While locally, North Yorkshire NPOs – Invisible Dust and Chrysalis Arts – both prioritise action on the climate emergency.

**Unnatural History - Invisible Dust** As part of the launch programme for Coventy's City of Culture year, Scarborough-based Invisible Dust are curating a major new exhibition of international naturalists and artists. Exploring the science of biodiversity and climate change, UnNatural history demonstrates the role that artists have in our understanding the climate emergency.

**Crafting Change – Chrysalis Arts** investigated how a diverse group of contemporary makers explore issues and definitions of sustainability as they develop their practice into the 21st Century. Part of Chrysalis's 'Slow Art' programme the project challenged artists to find new approaches to sustainable making.

<sup>81</sup> https://unfccc.int/process-and-meetings/the-paris-agreement/the-paris-agreement

<sup>82</sup> https://www.nationaltrust.org.uk/features/how-were-tackling-climate-change

#### **7.1.2 EU Exit**

The UK exited the EU on 31st December 2020.

Implications for the culture and creative industries sector are still unfolding and to some extent it has been overshadowed by the immediate challenges of the pandemic. These issues include learning what the new requirements are; the additional paperwork and costs of touring in Europe and for European artists performing in the UK, lending or borrowing objects from abroad; increase purchase; processing and transport costs – including VAT when buying from or selling to abroad. Loss of the European structural funds.

Despite the UKs current high reputation for culture there is the potential that over time this might diminish should our participation in and exposure to European culture, audiences and professional networks be limited.

# 7.2 Town centres investment: Future High Streets; Towns Funds and more

The decline of traditional high streets has been a focus for Government activity over the past few years. But culture has been addressing it for 20 years through initiatives such as the NLHF and Historic England Townscape Heritage funding programme.

It launched *Our Plan for the High Street* at Budget 2018<sup>83</sup>. This included a £675m Future High Streets Fund to "renew and reshape town centres and high streets in a way that drives growth, improves experience and ensures future sustainability". This was expanded in 2019 to 50 more areas, including Scarborough.<sup>84</sup> £107 million of the Future High Streets Fund is allocated to the Department for Digital, Culture, Media & Sport to support the regeneration of heritage high streets – see details of the Heritage Town Centre Historic Action Zones in section 5.

# 7.3 National cultural strategies

# 7.3.1 Arts Council England

ACE is the national development agency for creativity and culture; growing skills, knowledge and networks to help establish the conditions in which creativity and culture can flourish across the country. It is also the lottery distributor for arts funding.

Following extensive sector consultation and conversations with members of the public Arts Council England launched its 10-year Strategy Let's Create in January 2020.85

'By 2030, we want England to be a country in which the creativity of each of us is valued and given the chance to flourish, and where every one of us has access to a remarkable range of high-quality cultural experiences.'

#### Its 3 outcomes are:

- Creative People: Everyone can develop and express creativity throughout their life
- Cultural Communities: Villages, towns and cities thrive through a collaborative approach to culture
- A Creative & Cultural Country: England's cultural sector is innovative, collaborative and international

The following principles will guide its investment:

- Ambition & Quality: Cultural organisations are ambitious and committed to improving the quality of their work
- Inclusivity & Relevance: England's diversity is fully reflected in the organisations and individuals that we support and in the culture they produce

 $<sup>^{83}\</sup> www.gov.uk/government/publications/our-plan-for-the-high-street-budget-2018-brief$ 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>84</sup> www.gov.uk/government/news/1-billion-future-high-streets-fund-expanded-to-50-more-areas

<sup>85</sup> www.artscouncil.org.uk/letscreate

- Dynamism: Cultural organisations are dynamic and able to respond to the challenges of the next decade
- Environmental Responsibility: Cultural organisations lead the way in their approach to environmental responsibility.

It is currently developing its delivery plan, in the light of the COVID-19 and which will include the development of a new national portfolio from 2023.

Of particular note for this work is the use of a much wider definition of culture – to encompass everyday creativity, a commitment to increase the diversity within the sector workforce and its audiences so that they reflect its communities and an increased focus on place-based working.

### 7.3.2 National Lottery Heritage Fund

The NLHF's strategy funding framework runs from 2019-2024.86

It set 6 specific objectives:

- continue to bring heritage into better condition
- inspire people to value heritage more
- ensure that heritage is inclusive
- support the organisations we fund to be more robust, enterprising and forward looking
- demonstrate how heritage helps people and places to thrive
- grow the contribution that heritage makes to the UK economy.

And two priority areas of focus for this period:

- landscapes and nature
- community heritage.

Additionally, it asks that every project achieves its new inclusion outcome that 'a wider range of people will be involved in heritage'.

During 2021-22 NLHF has refocussed its work to support the UK's heritage to adapt and thrive again.

#### 7.3.3 Historic England

Historic England, as the public body that helps people care for, enjoy and celebrate England's spectacular historic environment, seeks to improve people's lives by protecting and championing the historic environment.

Its vision is that:

- Everyone benefits from our heritage
- Heritage is widely valued and celebrated
- · People connect with our heritage and feel it belongs to them
- We pass on our heritage in better condition.87

The strategic objectives it has set for 2020-2023 are:

- Protect historic places and keep them for current and future generations
- Ensure advice and evidence result in well-informed decisions that serve people, places and the economy
- Close the gap between arts, culture and heritage to bring heritage into mainstream cultural life
- Give people the skills, knowledge, confidence and motivation to fight for, look after and make the most of their historic environment

<sup>86</sup> www.heritagefund.org.uk/about/strategic-funding-framework-2019-2024

<sup>87</sup> https://historicengland.org.uk/about/what-we-do/corporate-strategy/

- Expand the digital availability of our assets to improve both access to our resources and users' experience
- Attract a wide, diverse audience and workforce, ensuring the historic environment is everyone's business.

Examples of its delivery programmes to achieve this include the Heritage Action Zone and High Street Heritage Action Zone referenced previously.

Recently, as part of its place-based work it has, with the York and North Yorkshire LEP, commissioned a place-based study Developing our approach to Place to inform LEP strategy and investment.<sup>88</sup>

### 7.3.4 A place-based approach

All three organisations above plan to increase the place-based focus in their work, including targeting particular areas. Given the comparatively small levels of deprivation in North Yorkshire it is unlikely that it will be considered a priority area. Therefore, to secure investment the sector will need to articulate a County-wide coherent, cohesive and creative ambition to support any projects. The Strategy Framework seeks to support this.

## 7.4 Regional and County

## 7.4.1 York and North Yorkshire Local Enterprise Partnership

The Local Industrial Strategy sets out the ambition to become England's first carbon negative region, seeking a USP of Clean Growth enabled by the Circular Bio-economy.<sup>89</sup> Activities of interest to the cultural sector falls out from the Priority 1: Connected and resilient places:

- Thriving town and city centres
- High value tourism.

It considers that, 'the future is place-based' and for the Local Industrial Strategy to truly deliver, it needs to reflect the distinctive places of the County. To this end it has developed a series of 'place stories' for:

- M62 Energy Corridor
- Airedale Corridor
- York and its Hinterlands
- A59 Western Corridor
- Al Corridor
- Coast
- Yorkshire's National Parks.90

The plan to reshape the economy in a COVID-19 environment has a vision for Working together for a Greener, Fairer, Stronger Economy.<sup>91</sup> It aims to protect jobs and businesses; create new job opportunities and; reshape the York and North Yorkshire economy to be greener, fairer and stronger.

Reflecting that of the 39,840 businesses in the area pre COVID-19, 98% are either small or micro and nearly a quarter of all businesses are in the hardest hit sectors, including tourism and retail. Unemployment levels are set to spike, particularly within younger generations, and many previous issues, such as declining high streets and a reliance on technology, have accelerated.

In the predominantly rural geography of North Yorkshire, it is increasingly recognised that towns – a long established and natural location for people to converge and access local services – play a key

90 www.businessinspiredgrowth.com/place-stories/

<sup>88</sup> York and North Yorkshire LEP Board 3.2021

<sup>89</sup> www.businessinspiredgrowth.com/lis/

<sup>91</sup> www.businessinspiredgrowth.com/covid-19/a-plan-to-reshape-our-economy/

role of driving growth. The 21st Century Towns report looks at how the technology, businesses and labour markets, together with placemaking, community and social cohesion, education, and health in North Yorkshire's towns can support the delivery of the Local Industrial Strategy.<sup>92</sup>

It had the following ambitions:

#### Digital First

- Ensure that digital skills provision is strong throughout all towns
- Make the transition to gigabit level broadband and provide free public Wi-Fi
- Public sector and anchor institutions to help create demand for digital skills and digital solutions.

#### Open for Business

- Create enterprise centres to accommodate small businesses and start-ups
- Encourage the ongoing automation of practices, otherwise known as "Industry 4.0", in the manufacturing and logistics sectors
- Support agricultural firms to benefit from new technologies
- Encourage local retailers, manufacturers and craftspeople to embrace online retail
- Increase the value of the visitor economy.

# High Quality Places and Connection

- Use the collective attraction of existing assets to create destination appeal
- Design our towns for the future, with a mix of joined-up housing, employment space and town centre space
- Make the most of transport links
- Improve local transport links within places
- Upgrade and enhance social infrastructure to attract new residents.

# Strengthening Identity and Community

- Work to build the community in places
- Use place promotion to attract visitors and new residents.

#### Sustainability and Resilience

- Encourage companies to invest in sustainable technologies
- Prepare towns to take advantage of clean growth and economic opportunities
- Work with planning authorities to make homes future-proof.

Conversations with the LEP indicate close synergy between the work of the cultural sector and the priorities of the LEP. It was commented that culture would be knocking at an open door of the LEP. But for a productive relationship there needs to be needs critical mass and cohesion with visible sector (industry) leadership. The LEP is currently considering setting up an independent cultural leaders partnership and would be interested in working with any industry-led group.

#### 7.4.2 NPII

The NPII the II Local Enterprise Partnerships (LEPs) from across the North of England.93

The place-making priority offers particular opportunities for cultural sector engagement. It recognises the North's internationally significant shared environment, culture and heritage – noting that its textile mills drove the Industrial Revolution were the original 'Northern Powerhouse'. And that these sectors are a vital and growing part of the area's economy. It is successfully collaborating on the assessment of place-based programmes such as Cultural Development Fund, Northern Cultural Regeneration Fund and Heritage Action Zones – with the demand for these funds demonstrating there is appetite for growth.

\_\_\_

<sup>92</sup> www.businessinspiredgrowth.com/future-towns/

<sup>93</sup> www.npll.org.uk

### 7.4.3 North Yorkshire Infrastructure changes

In terms of delivery there are a several of changes on the horizon that will impact on the future leadership and delivery of this strategy framework:

- Local government reorganisation94
- Review of the National<sup>95</sup>

The Government is currently consulting on proposals for moving to unitary local government in North Yorkshire those areas. The two proposals under consideration are for the current County Council and seven District Councils to merge into a single authority, or for a West and East Council to be formed. The West, comprising the districts of Craven, Hambleton, Harrogate and Richmondshire, and the East with Ryedale, Scarborough, Selby and also the City of York.

The review of the National Parks proposes bringing National Parks and AONBs together as part of one family of national landscapes, served by a shared National Landscapes Service.

# 7.4.4 Rural commission

Chaired by the Dean of Ripon this is looking at the emergency for rural delivery in North Yorkshire. And in particular the 'unprecedented challenges linked economic and financial pressures, connectivity, climate change, a growing aging population, its geography and of course Brexit'. In particular it will examine:

- Farming, Food and the Environment
- Economy and Jobs
- Education, Schools and Training
- Housing
- Transport
- Accessibility Digital Broadband and Mobile.

It will deliver its recommendations in the Summer 2021.

## 7.4.5 Welcome to Yorkshire

Tourism pre-pandemic in Yorkshire was worth a staggering £9bn to the economy, employed almost 225,000 people and if the North of England was a country, it would be the 21st largest economy in the world. 97

This strategy framework not focussed on tourism. However, the cultural sector makes a strong contribution to the areas tourism offer. Welcome to Yorkshire, as Yorkshire's destination management organisation has developed a new approach to its tourism development - promoting the county as a place to *Visit, Live, Work and Study*. It will move to an annual themed campaign in 2021 'Walkshire' and in 2022 food and drink. It is seeking to take a more inclusive umbrella approach enabling all parts of the tourism sector to become involved. And to become more data driven – developing an app that will provide audience understanding and targeted marketing.

As such, is opportunity for the cultural sector to develop more innovative business practice and thinking and ensure its offer addressed contemporary audience expectations, beyond traditional visitors and the traditional tourist season.

<sup>94</sup> www.gov.uk/government/consultations/proposals-for-locally-led-reorganisation-of-local-government-in-cumbria-north-yorkshire-and-somerset/consultation-on-proposals-for-locally-led-reorganisation-of-local-government-in-cumbria-north-yorkshire-and-somerset

<sup>95</sup> www.gov.uk/government/publications/designated-landscapes-national-parks-and-aonbs-2018-review

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>96</sup> www.northyorks.gov.uk/about-north-yorkshire-rural-commission

<sup>97</sup> https://industry.yorkshire.com/archive/news/y21-conference-is-an-online-hit

# 7.5 Neighbouring authority cultural strategies

#### **7.5.1 York**

York Creative Future 2020-2598 sets out 6 priorities to driver forward culture in the light of COVID-19:

- 1. Culture is inclusive, relevant and accessible to everybody in York, regardless of age, background or postcode.
- 2. Place-Making: Culture is fully embedded into local investment and city planning developments, with the arts and heritage and cultural wellbeing integral to development processes.
- 3. Children and Young People: York is the first city to achieve cultural entitlement for all children and young people, particularly those from disadvantaged backgrounds and with special educational needs and/or disabilities.
- 4. Talent Development and Retention: York's creative and cultural sectors thrive and contribute to strengthening and diversifying York's economy: through universities and colleges providing clear routes to skilled employment, and creative workspaces attracting and retaining creative talent in the city.
- 5. Culture and Wellbeing: York is recognised nationally for its innovative work in culture for health and wellbeing, including social prescribing, which residents can benefit from throughout their lives.
- 6. York's National and International Profile: York's outstanding arts, culture and heritage and its status as the UK's first UNESCO Creative City of Media Arts are championed and celebrated, raising the city's profile nationally and internationally.

Priority 2: Place-making includes a commitment to work with partners across York and North Yorkshire to make culture and creativity a key element of the emerging combined authority region's identity and capabilities.

The strategy is led by the York Cultural Leaders Group – an industry-led group of key individuals and organisations – that has developed its current capabilities and standing over a number of years.

With both York and North Yorkshire coming together within the LEP and the potential for integration under the new local government there is significant opportunity to collaborate on shared ambitions for culture.

#### **7.5.2 Leeds**

Leeds developed their cultural strategy in 2017 in the run up to their 2023 European Capital of Culture bid.<sup>99</sup> Their areas of focus are:

- A City of Creators
- A Place of Many Destinations
- A Connected City with a 'Yes' Mentality
- A Leading International Capital of Culture
- A Fast-Paced City of Cultural Innovation.

While at first glance a large city like Leeds may appear to have little in common with North Yorkshire, it is where many of the sector turn to for networks, support and cultural consumption. Recent announcements include the relocation of Channel 4 and now some BBC departments to the city, are reminders of its burgeoning cultural energy. Catalysing the cultural strategy around a time-specific event like to Capital of culture is a common tactic to build momentum and create urgency for change.

\_

<sup>98</sup> www.makeityork.com/culture/

<sup>99</sup> https://leedsculturestrategy.co.uk/culture-strategy/

### 7.5.3 Tees Valley

In the Tees Valley the combined authority Creative Place team is developing its strategy to grow the creative and visitor economy through:

- Growing & Developing local Festivals
- Bidding for events
- Destination development
- Cultural Industries: Development, Innovation and Growth.

These reflects the embryonic cultural infrastructure in Tees Valley and the burgeoning creative sector supported by its University and Arts College. Initially, its original cultural strategy and partnership were catalysed around a City of Culture bid, as an indication in the step change of its ambition and visible common direction of travel. Since deciding not to pursue the bid the culture-led activity to develop the tourist offer and strengthen sense of place has strengthened, overseen by the Combined Authority.

In has developed a sector-led Task Force to advise on the development and delivery of a £16.5m Recovery Programme for the Visitor Economy and Cultural Industries sectors. Investment strands comprise:

- Welcome Back adaption to reopening
- Back to Business Fund professional advice to support business recovery
- Cultural Development and Innovation Fund helping businesses to diversify income streams, build resilience and safeguard jobs.
- Festivals 2021 Scoping
- Destination Development rebuilding post lockdown
- Tees Valley Young Creatives: Class of 2020 Programme for college leavers looking to pursue careers in the sector
- Great Place Tees Valley- Reconnecting Communities supporting the recovery of cultural venues and freelancers by developing new ways of reaching and engaging audiences and communities.

#### 7.5.4 Cumbria

Cumbria's 2020 ambition is to become the 'The Natural Capital of Creativity and Culture'<sup>100</sup>. Recognising importance of creativity and culture to Cumbria's future economic growth based on, "the transformative power that it plays in place making, place shaping and wellbeing" it has set out three strategic priorities:

- Creating the Foundations for Creativity and Culture to flourish
- Enabling the Creative and Cultural Sector to grow
- Promoting Cumbria's unique offer to national and international audiences.

These priorities are underpinned by five principles

- Place based of and for our people and places
- Resilient creating a sector and organisations that operate on a can do culture
- Innovative people and places that are constantly moving forward
- Sustainable environmentally sensitive, ecologically aware and committed
- to operating with our unique landscape
- Enhanced wellbeing and quality of life.

#### 7.5.5 Lancashire

Lancashire's cultural investment strategy will facilitate the remaking and recognition of culture to deliver the LEP's vision for Lancashire. "Culture in Lancashire can play a transformational role: nurturing a stronger and more diverse economic base, infusing innovative practice and greatly enhancing the quality of

<sup>100</sup> www.thecumbrialep.co.uk/creative-and-cultural/

place. With the right level of support, investment and coordination, the talent, heritage and identity of the county can play a starring role in a re-imagined cultural offer: a Lancashire remade." <sup>101</sup>

It seeks the following outcomes:

- Increased Connectivity: A better connected cultural and creative sector that sees the main urban areas, smaller towns and rural areas, working collaboratively to build scale, presence and impact
- Enhanced Capacity: A stronger, more diverse, sustainable and appropriately skilled cultural sector delivered by scaling up organisations, nurturing talent and ideas, skilling up creative practitioners and developing and deepening audience knowledge engagement to support the next generation of leaders, innovators and culture seekers
- Improved Crossovers: An international reputation for the strength, depth and ingenuity of our partnerships and collaborations
- Commissioning and Innovative Infrastructure: National and international recognition for the strength of our connected cultural and creative infrastructure, and for delivering high quality work to diverse audiences in historic and state-of-the-art buildings
- Compelling Cultural Narratives: National and international recognition for the distinctiveness of our places, people and environment; with Lancashire's cultural offer and cultural life making the area a highly attractive place for residents, visitors, workers and investors.

Lancashire's strategy is led by Creative Lancashire - a service provided by Lancashire County Council through its economic development company Lancashire County Developments Ltd. Creative Lancashire. 'consults with the sector to determine their needs and priorities and then where possible we work to influence delivery. This process has resulted in direct support to hundreds of creative businesses from start-ups to multi million-pound companies.

Both Cumbria and Lancashire's strategies were developed in partnership with their LEP, and Lancashire's was catalysed around their bid for City of Culture in 2025.

#### 7.6 Local cultural strategies

Craven, Ryedale, Scarborough and Selby Districts are in the process of developing cultural strategies for their districts. Having been disrupted due to COVID-19 some are nearer to completion than others, but it is anticipated that they will be completed during 2021.

| Craven   | Ryedale  | Scarborough  | Selby  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Cultural Development a. Increase the opportunities for all residents and visitors to be creative and engage with culture b. Become a leader for rural artistic and cultural development and a testing ground for innovative solutions for engaging rural communities |  |  | Creating a new cultural infrastructure - Support the development of artists, creative practitioners, arts & heritage organisations, technology, venues and networks. Creating a new approach to culture in the District. |
| Attracting & Supporting  | Communities and People                                 | Support community                                  | People at the heart of culture - Use culture as a  |
| Young Creatives  a. Provide the  | Communities and people of<br>Ryedale as well as the    | growth, wellbeing, social mobility and inclusivity | way of engaging local  |
| environment and opportunities for  | resilience of organisations<br>and people that make up | ,  | people, developing their<br>skills, quality of life, health  |

<sup>101</sup> www.creativelancashire.org/

.

| promote the district's rich cultural heritage b. Achieve a year-round vibrant cultural tourism economy with increasing growth c. Increase integration of public art into the fabric of our communities d. Work with our communities our cultural offer is representative of our people and our place e. Celebrate of the uniqueness of the district  Develop our communities  E. Celebrate of the uniqueness of the district  Develop our communities  Market Scarborough Borough's cultural offer as a visitor destination.  Develop and market towns  Market Scarborough Borough's cultural offer as a visitor destination.  Celebrate the district of the d |      |                         |                                  |                           |                            |
|--|------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| talents b. Work with the formal education sector, local creative businesses and other partners to increase opportunities for wider creatively and cultural events for wider creatively and cultural engagement c. Support younger creative people to live and/or work in Craven and encourage younger creative people to live and/or work in Craven poung people's perspectives, thoughts, and ideas to collaboratively produce a cultural offer that attracts and excites a younger audience  Place making a. Identify, preserve and promote the district's rich cultural heritage b. Achieve a year-round wibranc cultural tourism elementary of the fabric of our communities d. Work with our communities a sense of place and contribute to their identity end of the district of the uniqueness of the district of the uni |      | nurturing young         | the cultural sector, and the     |                           | & wellbeing, connections   |
| b. Work with the formal education sector, local creative businesses and other partners to increase opportunities for wider creativity epople to live and/or work in Craven and encourage younger creative people to live and/or work in Craven and encourage younger creative people to live and/or work in Craven young people's perspectives, thoughts, and ideas to collaboratively produce a cultural offer that attracts and excites a younger audience  Place making a. Identify, preserve and promote the district's rich cultural bertiage b. Achieve a year-round wibrant cultural tourism economy with increasing growth communities d. Work with our communities of each ecclebrate diversity of our people and our place e. Celebrate of the uniqueness of the district  **Well use culture and accite and celebrate diversity in our candens and celebrate diversity in our conditions and reating and provide and celebrate diversity in our conditions and provide digital access and the reating and provide digital access around the world  **Support the removal of the district of the uniqueness of the district of the uniquene |      | people's creative       | networks of support.             |                           | with others and            |
| b. Work with the formal education sector, local creative businesses and other partners to increase opportunities for wider creativity and cultural engagement c. Support younger creative people to live and/or work in Craven and encourage younger creative communities d. Gather Craven young people's perspectives, thoughts, and ideas to collaboratively produce a cultural offer that attracts and excites a younger audience Place making a lefting poor a national encourage younger audience b. Achieva a year-round withorant cultural tourism economy with increasing growth c. Increase integration of public art into the fabric of our communities to ensure our cultural offer is representative of our people and our place c. Celebrate of the uniqueness of the district.  Support the promotion and protection of the round of the world of the round of the world international cultural fore is representative of our communities to ensure our cultural offer is representative of our communities to ensure our cultural series or the district of our communities to ensure our cultural series of the uniqueness of the district.  Be actively involved in stackle inequalities and celebrate diversity in our communities and elevatory and delivery activities.  Work wild evelop opoportunities for people to come together to share, learn and create lamprode and sustainable access for everyone to participate in cultural events across the district sich cultural heritage and phomogen and attract inward investment inward investment inward investment for the regeneration of the district of sure provided and sustainable access for everyone to participate in cultural events across the district of sure and restrict events and culture and heritage of our towns and international cultural profile for Ryedale, incorporating our tangible and intangible heritage in the provided and and the provided and and the provided and access for everyone to participate in cultural events are sufficient and the provided and sustainable access for everyone to participate in cu |      |                         |                                  |                           | participation. People will |
| education sector, local creative businesses and other partners to increase opportunities for wider creativity and cultural engagement C. Support younger creative people to live and/or work in Craven and encourage younger creative communities d. Gather Craven young people's perspectives, thoughts, and ideas to collaboratively produce a cultural offer that attracts and excites a younger audience Place making a. Identify, preserve and promote the district's rich cultural heritage b. Achieve a year-round wibrant cultural tourism economy with increasing growth c. Increase integration of public art into the fabric of our communities d. Work with our communities d. Celebrate of the uniqueness of the district  - Support a national and international cultural fore is representative of our people and our place e. Celebrate of the uniqueness of the district  - Support a national and international cultural fier is representative of our communities d. Work with our communities d. Work with our communities d. Work with our communities d. Celebrate of the uniqueness of the district  - Support a national and international cultural profile for Rybadle, incorporating our tangible and intangible heritage - Develop our cample digital access around the world - Support a national and international cultural profile for Rybadle, incorporating our tangible and intangible heritage - Develop our communities  - Develop our tangible and intangible heritage - Develop our tangible and intangible heritage and market towns  - Market Scarborough - Borough's cultural offer is a visitor destination.  - Celebrate Selby District - Celebrate the district - Celebrate the district of Selby, the wealth of Selby, the weal | Ь    | Work with the formal    |                                  |                           |                            |
| creative businesses and other partners to our communities our communities of wider creativity and cultural engagement c. Support younger creative people to live and/or work in Craven and encourage younger creative communities d. Gather Craven young people's perspectives, thoughts, and ideas to collaboratively produce a cultural offer that attracts and excites a younger audience  Place making a. Identify, preserve and promote the districts of cultural heritage b. Achieve a year-round vibrant cultural tourism economy with increasing growth c. Increase integration of public art into the fabric of our communities to ensure our cultural offer is representative of our people and our place e. Celebrate of the uniqueness of the district  - Collebrate of the uniqueness of the district  - Collebrate of the uniqueness of the district our landscape, heritage and market towns  - Collebrate selby District of Celebrate Selby Di | -    |                         |                                  |                           | •                          |
| on ther partners to increase opportunities for wider creativity and cultural engagement. C. Support younger creative people to live and/or work in Craven and encourage younger creative communities. d. Gather Craven young people's perspectives, thoughts, and ideas to collaboratively produce a cultural offer that attracts and excites a younger audience.  Place making a lending, preserve and promote the district's rich cultural heritage b. Achieve a year-round vibrant cultural tourism economy with increasing growth c. Increase integration of public art into the fabric of our communities d. Work with our communities to ensure our cultural offer is representative of our people and our place e. Celebrate of the uniqueness of the district  Support a national and international cultural profile for Ryedale, incorporating our tangible and intangible heritage e. Develop our communities to ensure our cultural offer is representative of our geople and our place e. Celebrate of the uniqueness of the district  Support the promote of sense of place and contribute to their identity of the natural and historic features that give our communities a sense of place and contribute to their identity of the natural and historic features that give our communities as sense of place and contribute to their identity of the natural and historic features that give our landscape, heritage and market towns  Market Scarborough Borough's cultural offer as a visitor destination.  |      | ,                       | •                                |                           |                            |
| increase opportunities for wider creativity and cultural engagement. C. Support younger creative people to live and/or work in Craven and encourage younger creative communities. d. Gather Craven young people's perspectives, thoughts, and ideas to collaboratively produce a cultural offer that attracts and excites a younger audience.  Place making a lefentify, preserve and promote the district's rich cultural heritage b. Achieve a year-round vibrant cultural theritage b. Achieve a year-round vibrant cultural torism economy with increasing growth c. Increase integration of public art into the fabric of our communities d. d. Work with our communities d. d. Work with our communities of our pace e. Celebrate of the uniqueness of the district  - Develop our communities to ensure our cultural offer is representative of our people and our place e. Celebrate of the uniqueness of the district  - Develop our communities at one may be continued to the representative of place and contribute to their identity economics as sense of place and contribute to their identity eclebrate our landscape, heritage and market towns  - Develop our communities as sense of place and contribute to their identity eclebrate our landscape, heritage and market towns  - Develop our communities as sense of place and contribute to their identity eclebrate our landscape, heritage and market towns  - Develop our communities as sense of place and contribute to their identity eclebrate our landscape, heritage and market towns  - Develop our communities as sense of place and contribute to their identity eclebrate our landscape, heritage and market towns  |      |                         | •                                |                           | delivery activities.       |
| cultural engagement c. Support younger creative people to live and/or work in Craven and encourage younger creative communities d. Gather Craven young people's perspectives, thoughts, and ideas to collaboratively produce a cultural offer that attracts and excites a younger audience  Place making a. Identify, preserve and promote the district's rich cultural heritage b. Achieve a year-round to vibrant cultural tourism economy with increasing growth c. Increase integration of public art into the fabric of our communities d. Work with  |      | •                       |                                  |                           |                            |
| cultural engagement c. Support younger creative people to live and/or work in Craven and encourage younger creative communities d. Gather Craven young people's perspectives, thoughts, and ideas to collaboratively produce a cultural offer that attracts and excites a younger audience  Place making a. Identify, preserve and promote the district's rich cultural heritage b. Achieve a year-round vibrant cultural tourism economy with increasing growth c. Increase integration of public art into the fabric of our communities d. Work with our condition court cour |      |                         | •                                |                           |                            |
| c. Support younger creative people to live and/or work in Craven and encourage younger creative communities d. Gather Craven young people's perspectives, thoughts, and ideas to collaboratively produce a cultural offer that attracts and excites a younger audience  Place making a ldentify, preserve and promote the district's rich cultural heritage b. Achieve a year-round vibrant cultural tourism economy with increasing growth c. Increase integration of public art into the fabric of our communities d. Work with our communities d. Work that our for epople and our place e. Celebrate of the uniqueness of the district  8. Develop our collections and local history and provide digital access around the world  9. Support the promotion and protection of the natural and historic features that give our communities a sense of place and contribute to their identity  1. Celebrate of the natural and historic features that give our communities a sense of place and contribute to their identity  2. Celebrate our landscape, heritage and market towns  1. Improved and sustainable access for everyone to participate in cultural events across the district of our cultural fore in the material culture in understanding, enjoying and soft gird and provide district of the uniqueness of the district of the uniqueness of the district of the indentity  2. Celebrate selby District - Use culture and toriture to support the role of culture to support the local economy and attract inward investment  3. Transforming Selby  4. Transforming Selby  5. District - Use culture and culturate activate inward investment  6. Celebrate of the uniqueness of place and cultural profile for Ryedale, incorporating our candonal provide digital access around the world  9. Support the promotion and provide digital access around the material culture and heritage and market towns  1. Transforming Selby  1. Transforming Selby  1 |      | -                       | opportunities for                |                           |                            |
| creative people to live and/or work in Craven and encourage younger creative communities d. Gather Craven young people's perspectives, thoughts, and ideas to collaboratively produce a cultural offer that attracts and excites a younger audience  Place making a. Identify, preserve and promote the district's rich cultural heritage b. Achieve a year-round vibrant cultural theritage and public space and heritage and public space and wibrant cultural torism economy with increasing growth c. Increase integration of public art into the fabric of our communities to ensure our cultural offer is representative of our people and our place c. Celebrate of the uniqueness of the district   Landscape and Heritage Role of culture in undestanding, enjoying and sofgeuarding our landscape heritage of our towns and willoges, helping to promote a sense of place.  Support a national and international cultural profile for Ryedale, incorporating our tangible and intangible heritage Develop our collections and local history and provide digital access around the world Support the promotion and protection of the natural and historic features that give our communities a sense of place and contribute to their identity Celebrate our landscape, heritage and market towns  Market Scarborough Celebrate Selby District - Selby, the wealth of Selby |      | cultural engagement     | people to come                   |                           |                            |
| creative people to live and/or work in Craven and encourage younger creative communities d. Gather Craven young people's perspectives, thoughts, and ideas to collaboratively produce a cultural offer that attracts and excites a younger audience  Place making a. Identify, preserve and promote the districts rich cultural heritage b. Achieve a year-round vibrant cultural tourism economy with increasing growth c. Increase integration of public art into the fabric of our communities to un cultural offer is representative of our people and our place b. Celebrate of the uniqueness of the district  By Work with our communities to censure our cultural offer is representative for uniqueness of the district  By Work with our communities a sense of place.  Support a national and international cultural profile for Ryedale, incorporating our tangble and intangible heritage  Develop our collections and local history and provide digital access around the world  Support the promotion and protection of the natural and historic features that give our communities a sense of place and contribute to their identity  Celebrate our landscape, heritage and market towns  Market Scarborough  Celebrate Selby District - Velebrate of Celebrate bedistrict of Selby, the wealth of Se | c.   | Support younger         | together to share,               |                           |                            |
| and/or work in Craven and encourage younger creative communities d. Gather Craven young people's perspectives, thoughts, and ideas to collaboratively produce a cultural offer that attracts and excites a younger audience  Place making a. Identify, preserve and promote the district's understanding, enjoying and promote the district's understanding, enjoying and vibrant cultural tourism the material culture and heritage and public space and vibrant cultural tourism the material culture and heritage of our towns and vibrant cultural tourism the fabric of our communities d. Work with our communities d. Work with our communities d. Celebrate of the uniqueness of the district  a. Support a national and international cultural profile for Ryedale, incorporating our communities and protection of the district  a. Support a national and international cultural profile for Ryedale, incorporating our communities are estaggible and intangible heritage in the world  a. Support the promotion and protection of the natural and historic features that give our communities a sense of place and contribute to their identity  b. Celebrate our landscape, heritage and market towns  A. Achieve a year-round wibrart cultural tourism the material culture and heritage and public space and theritage in cultural profile for Ryedale, incorporating our tangible and intangible heritage our communities a sense of place and contribute to their identity  celebrate bellow District - Use culture and recativity to support the role of culture in unidal international cultural prof |      | creative people to live |                                  |                           |                            |
| and encourage younger creative communities d. Gather Craven young people's perspectives, thoughts, and ideas to collaboratively produce a cultural offer that attracts and excites a younger audience  Place making a. Identify, preserve and promote the district's rich cultural heritage b. Achieve a year-round vibrant cultural tourism economy with increasing growth c. Increase integration of public art into the fabric of our communities to ensure our cultural offer is representative of our people and our place e. Celebrate of the uniqueness of the district  Support a national and international cultural profile for Ryedale, incorporating our tangible and international cultural profile for Ryedale, lincorporating our communities to ensure our cultural offer is representative of our people and our place e. Celebrate of the uniqueness of the district  Market Scarborough Borough's cultural offer as a visitor destination.  Market Scarborough Borough's cultural offer as a visitor destination.   |      | and/or work in Craven   | <ul> <li>Improved and</li> </ul> |                           |                            |
| creative communities d. Garher Craven young people's perspectives, thoughts, and ideas to collaboratively produce a cultural offer that attracts and excites a younger audience  Place making a. Identify, preserve and promote the district's arich cultural heritage b. Achieve a year-round wibrant cultural tourism economy with increasing growth c. Increase integration of public art into the fabric of our communities d. Work with our communities d. Celebrate of the uniqueness of the district  Promote the role of culture to support the local economy and attract inward investment wildges; helping to promote a sense of place.  • Support a national and international cultural profile for Ryedale, incorporating our tangible and intangible heritage e. Celebrate of the uniqueness of the district  • Support the promotion and protection of the natural and historic features that give our communities a sense of place and contribute to their identity • Celebrate our landscape, heritage and market towns  Market Scarborough Borough's cultural offer celebrate belistrict  Transforming Selby District - Use culture and rould investment olocal economy and attract inward investment (physically, socially and economically).   |      | and encourage younger   | •                                |                           |                            |
| d. Gather Craven young people's perspectives, thoughts, and ideas to collaboratively produce a cultural offer that attracts and excites a younger audience  Place making a. Identify, preserve and promote the district's rich cultural heritage heritage and promote the district's rich cultural tourism economy with increasing growth c. Increase integration of public art into the fabric of our communities d. Work with our communities to ensure our cultural offer is representative of our people and our place e. Celebrate of the uniqueness of the district  Support the promotion and protection of the natural and historic features that give our communities a ease of place and contribute to their identity  • Celebrate our land oscape, heritage and market towns  In cultural events across the district  Transforming Selby  District - Use culture and recativity to support the local economy and attract inward investment  our cultural tourism economy with increasing growth continuate on the material culture and heritage of our towns and willoges; helping to promote a sense of place.  • Support a national and international cultural profile for Ryedale, incorporating our tangible and intangible heritage  • Develop our collections and local history and provide digital access around the world  • Support the promotion and protection of the natural and historic features that give our communities a sense of place and contribute to their identity  • Celebrate our landscape, heritage and market towns  Market Scarborough Borough's cultural offer as a visitor destination.   |      |                         |                                  |                           |                            |
| people's perspectives, thoughts, and ideas to collaboratively produce a cultural offer that attracts and excites a younger audience  Place making a. Identify, preserve and promote the district's rich cultural heritage b. Achieve a year-round vibrant cultural tourism economy with increasing growth c. Increase integration of public art into the fabric of our communities d. Work with our communities d. Work with our communities of celebrate of the uniqueness of the district   Support a national and international cultural profile for Ryedale, incorporating our tangible and intangible heritage e. Celebrate of the uniqueness of the district  Support the promotion and protection of the natural and historic features that give our communities a sense of place and contribute to their identity  Celebrate our landscape and Heritage and market towns  Landscape and Heritage culture to support the local economy and attract inward investment heritage conomy and attract inward investment eregeneration of the distric (physically, socially and economically).  Transforming Selby District - Use culture and creativity to support the local economy and attract inward investment the material culture and heritage of our towns and villages; helping to promote a serve of place.  Support a national and international cultural profile for Ryedale, incorporating our tangible and intangible heritage  Develop our collections and local history and provide digital access around the world  Support the promotion and protection of the natural and historic features that give our communities a sense of place and contribute to their identity  Celebrate Selby District - Celebrate the district of Selby, the wealth of Selby, the wealth of  | Н    |                         |                                  |                           |                            |
| thoughts, and ideas to collaboratively produce a cultural offer that attracts and excites a younger audience  Place making a. Identify, preserve and promote the district's rich cultural heritage b. Achieve a year-round vibrant cultural tourism economy with increase integration of public art into the fabric of our communities to ensure our cultural offer is representative of our people and our place e. Celebrate of the uniqueness of the district  District - Use culture and local economy and attract inward investment  Expoper a national and international cultural and international cultural profile for Ryedale, incorporating our capture our cultural offer is representative of our people and our place e. Celebrate of the uniqueness of the district  Market Scarborough  Support the promotion and protection of the natural and historic features that give our communities as essee of place and contribute to their identity  Celebrate our landscape, heritage and market towns  Market Scarborough  Market Scarborough  Borough's cultural offer as a visitor destination.  | J.   | , ,                     |                                  |                           |                            |
| collaboratively produce a cultural offer that attracts and excites a younger audience  Place making a. Identify, preserve and promote the district's rich cultural heritage and promote the district's rich cultural heritage b. Achieve a year-round vibrant cultural tourism economy with increasing growth c. Increase integration of public art into the fabric of our communities to ensure our cultural offer is representative of our people and our place e. Celebrate of the uniqueness of the district  By the district of the uniqueness of the uniqueness of the uniqueness of the district of the uniqueness of |      |                         | acioss the district              |                           |                            |
| a cultural offer that attracts and excites a younger audience  Place making a. Identify, preserve and promote the districts ic cultural heritage b. Achieve a year-round vibrant cultural tourism economy with increasing growth c. Increase integration of public art into the fabric of our communities to ensure our cultural offer is representative of our people and our place e. Celebrate of the uniqueness of the district  Support a national and historic features that give our communities to ensure our cultural and historic features that give our communities to end district  Support a national and historic features that give our communities to ensure our cultural and historic features that give our communities a sense of place and contribute to their identity  Celebrate our landscape, heritage and market towns  Market Scarborough Borough's cultural offer as a visitor destination.  Transforming Selby District - Use culture and autract inward investment local economy and attract criosurity to support the plocal economy and attract inward investment local economy and attract ractivity to support the plocal economy and attract valurity to support the plocal economy and attract valurity to support the plocal economy and attract valurity to support the promote of sense of place.  Support a national and international cultural profile for Ryedale, incorporating our collections and local history and provide digital access around the world  Support the promotion and protection of the natural and historic features that give our communities a sense of place and contribute to their identity  Celebrate below District - Celebrate Selby District - Celebrate the district of Selby, the wealth of Selby, the wealth of Selby, the wealth of Selby the selby District - Selby Di |      |                         |                                  |                           |                            |
| attracts and excites a younger audience  Place making a ldentify, preserve and promote the district's rich cultural heritage b. Achieve a year-round vibrant cultural tourism economy with increasing growth c. Increase integration of public art into the fabric of our communities d. Work with our communities to ensure our cultural offer is representative of our people and our place e. Celebrate of the uniqueness of the district  Base of place and integration of profile for Ryedale, incorporating our tangible and intangible heritage e. Celebrate of the uniqueness of the district  Base of place and conditions and local history and provide digital access around the world  Support the promotion and protection of the natural and historic features that give our communities a sense of place and contribute to their identity  Celebrate our landscape, heritage and market towns  Landscape and Heritage Role of culture to support the local economy and attract inward investment  Transforming Selby  District - Use culture and creativity to support the regeneration of the district inward investment  Vox lower inverted to support the local economy and attract inward investment  Transforming Selby  District - Use culture and creativity to support the regeneration of the district inward investment  Promote the role of culture to support the local economy and attract inward investment  Transforming Selby  District - Use culture and creativity to support the local economy and attract inward investment  Transforming Selby  District - Use culture and creativity to support the local economy and attract inward investment  Transforming Selby  District - Use culture and creativity to support the local economy and attract inward investment  Transforming Selby  District - Use culture and creativity to support the regeneration of the district of support the promote of support and profile for Ryedale, incorporating our tangible and intangible heritage and our place and our place and the material cultural profile for Ryedale, incorporating our t |      |                         |                                  |                           |                            |
| Place making a. Identify, preserve and promote the district's rich cultural heritage b. Achieve a year-round vibrant cultural tourism economy with increasing growth c. Increase integration of public art into the fabric of our communities d. Work with our communities our cultural offer is representative of our people and our place e. Celebrate of the uniqueness of the district  8 Support a national and international cultural profile for Ryedale, incorporating our communities to ensure our cultural offer is representative of our people and our place e. Celebrate of the uniqueness of the district  8 Support the promotion and protection of the natural and historic features that give our communities a sense of place and contribute to their identity  • Celebrate our landscape, heritage and market towns  Market Scarborough Borough's cultural offer as a visitor destination.  Transforming Selby District - Use culture and creativity to support the regeneration of the district inward investment  promote the role of culture to support the local economy and attract inward investment  promote the role of culture to support the olocal economy and attract inward investment  promote the role of culture to support the local economy and attract inward investment  promote the role of culture to support the local economy and attract inward investment  promote the role of culture to support the local economy and attract inward investment  promote the role of culture to support the local economy and attract inward investment  promote the role of culture to support the local economy and attract inward investment  promote the role of culture and coreativity to support the local economy and attract inward investment  promote the role of culture and coreativity to support the cultural promote os sense of place and the matter al cultural profile for Ryedale, incorporating our tangels and international cultural profile for Ryedale, incorporating our tangels and international and international cultural profile for Ryedale, incorporating our |      |                         |                                  |                           |                            |
| Place making a. Identify, preserve and promote the district's rich cultural heritage b. Achieve a year-round vibrant cultural tourism economy with increasing growth c. Increase integration of public art into the fabric of our communities d. Work with our communities d. Work with our communities e. Celebrate of the uniqueness of the district  District - Use culture and heritage and public space and the material culture and heritage of our towns and villages; helping to promote a sense of place.  Support a national and international cultural profile for Ryedale, incorporating our collections and local history and provide digital access around the world  Support the promotion and protection of the natural and historic features that give our communities a sense of place and contribute to their identity  Celebrate our landscape, heritage and market towns  Landscape and Heritage Role of culture to support the role of culture to support the post of culture to support the post of culture to support the oldinal error safety of culture to support the colleal economy and attract inward investment  Promote the role of culture to support the colleal economy and attract inward investment  Investment  Promote the role of culture to support the colleal economy and attract inward investment  Investment  Promote the role of culture to support the coloral economy and attract inward investment  Investment  Promote the role of culture to support the culture and nerror safe unterational exporting and safeguarding our landscape heritage and public space and villages, helping to promote a sense of place.  Support a national and international cultural profile for Ryedale, incorporating our called international cultural profile for Ryedale, incorporating our called international cultural profile for Ryedale, incorporating our called international and international cultural profile for Ryedale, incorporating our called international cultural profile for Ryedale, incorporating our called international cultural profile for Ryedale, incorpo |      | attracts and excites a  |                                  |                           |                            |
| a. Identify, preserve and promote the district's rich cultural heritage in understanding, enjoying and wibrant cultural tourism economy with increasing growth c. Increase integration of public art into the fabric of our communities d. Work with our communities our cultural offer is representative of our people and our place e. Celebrate of the district  B. Role of culture in understanding, enjoying and local heritage and public space and wibrant cultural tourism economy with increasing growth c. Increase integration of public art into the fabric of our communities to ensure our cultural offer is representative of our people and our place e. Celebrate of the uniqueness of the district  B. Role of culture in understanding, enjoying and local heritage and public space and public space and heritage and public space and heritage of our towns and wildges; helping to promote a sense of place.  Support a national and international cultural profile for Ryedale, incorporating our tangible and intangible heritage.  Develop our collections and local history and provide digital access around the world.  Support the rocal economy and attract inward investment or promotion and international cultural profile for Ryedale, incorporating our tangible and intangible heritage.  Develop our collections and local history and provide digital access around the world.  Support the promote a sense of place and intangible heritage of our towns and wildinges; helping to promote a sense of place and contribute to their identity.  Celebrate our landscape, heritage and market towns.  Market Scarborough Borough's cultural offer as a visitor destination.  Selby the wealth of Selby, the wealth of sequence inward investment local economy and attract inward investment or pregneration of the distric (physically, socially and economically).  |      | younger audience        |                                  |                           |                            |
| a. Identify, preserve and promote the district's rich cultural heritage in understanding, enjoying and sefguarding our landscape heritage and public space and vibrant cultural tourism economy with increasing growth c. Increase integration of public art into the fabric of our communities to ensure our cultural offer is representative of our people and our place e. Celebrate of the uniqueness of the district  Brown of the district  Role of culture in understanding, enjoying and seguarding our landscape heritage and public space and vibrant cultura and heritage of our towns and villages; helping to promote a sense of place.  Support a national and international cultural profile for Ryedale, incorporating our tangible and intangible heritage  Develop our collections and local history and provide digital access around the world  Support the promotion and protection of the natural and historic features that give our communities a sense of place and contribute to their identity  Celebrate our landscape, heritage and market towns  Market Scarborough  Celebrate Selby District - Celebrate the district of Selby, the wealth of   | Plac | ce making               | Landscape and Heritage           | Promote the role of       | Transforming Selby         |
| promote the district's rich cultural heritage b. Achieve a year-round vibrant cultural tourism economy with increasing growth c. Increase integration of public art into the fabric of our communities d. Work with our communities our cultural offer is representative of our people and our place e. Celebrate of the uniqueness of the district  Develop our communities a sense of place and the world  Support the promotion and protection of the natural and historic features that give our communities a sense of place and contribute to their identity  Celebrate our landscape, heritage and market towns  Increase integration of the district inward investment  Invarid investment  Invaridation  Invaridation  Invaridation  Invarida |      | •                       |                                  | culture to support the    | District - Use culture and |
| rich cultural heritage b. Achieve a year-round vibrant cultural tourism economy with increasing growth c. Increase integration of public art into the fabric of our communities d. Work with our communities to ensure our cultural offer is representative of our people and our place e. Celebrate of the uniqueness of the district   Support the promotion and protection of the natural and historic features that give our communities a sense of place and contribute to their identity Celebrate our landscape, heritage and market towns  Safeguarding our landscape heritage and public space and the material culture and heritage of our towns and willoges; helping to promote a sense of place  Support a national and international cultural profile for Ryedale, incorporating our tangible and intangible heritage  Develop our collections and local history and provide digital access around the world  Support the promotion and protection of the natural and historic features that give our communities a sense of place and contribute to their identity Celebrate Selby District - Celebrate the district of Selby, the wealth of  |      |                         | understanding, enjoying and      | • •                       | creativity to support the  |
| b. Achieve a year-round vibrant cultural tourism economy with increasing growth c. Increase integration of public art into the fabric of our communities d. Work with our communities to ensure our cultural offer is representative of our people and our place e. Celebrate of the uniqueness of the district  Develop our collections and local history and provide digital access around the world  Support the promotion and protection of the natural and historic features that give our communities a sense of place and contribute to their identity  Celebrate our landscape, heritage and market towns  Market Scarborough Borough's cultural offer as a visitor destination.  Celebrate the district of Selby, the wealth of Selby, the wealth of  |      | •                       |                                  |                           |                            |
| wibrant cultural tourism economy with increasing growth c. Increase integration of public art into the fabric of our communities d. Work with our communities to ensure our cultural offer is representative of our people and our place e. Celebrate of the uniqueness of the district  ### Develop our collections and local history and provide digital access around the world  ### Support the promotion and protection of the natural and historic features that give our communities a sense of place and contribute to their identity  ### Celebrate our landscape, heritage and market towns  #### Market Scarborough Borough's cultural offer as a visitor destination.  ##### Celebrate Selby District - Celebrate the district of Selby, the wealth of   | Ь    | _                       |                                  |                           |                            |
| economy with increasing growth c. Increase integration of public art into the fabric of our communities d. Work with our communities to ensure our cultural offer is representative of our people and our place e. Celebrate of the uniqueness of the district    Support the promotion and protection of the natural and historic features that give our communities a sense of place and contribute to their identity   Celebrate our landscape, heritage and market towns    Market Scarborough Borough's cultural offer as a visitor destination.  | 0.   | •                       |                                  |                           |                            |
| increasing growth c. Increase integration of public art into the fabric of our communities d. Work with our communities to ensure our cultural offer is representative of our people and our place e. Celebrate of the uniqueness of the district  Develop our collections and local history and provide digital access around the world Support the promotion and protection of the natural and historic features that give our communities a sense of place and contribute to their identity Celebrate our landscape, heritage and market towns  Market Scarborough Borough's cultural offer as a visitor destination.   |      |                         |                                  |                           | economicany).              |
| c. Increase integration of public art into the fabric of our communities d. Work with our communities to ensure our cultural offer is representative of our people and our place e. Celebrate of the uniqueness of the district  Develop our collections and local history and provide digital access around the world Support the promotion and protection of the natural and historic features that give our communities a sense of place and contribute to their identity Celebrate our landscape, heritage and market towns  Market Scarborough Borough's cultural offer as a visitor destination.  Support a national and international cultural profile for Ryedale, incorporating our tangible and intangible heritage Develop our collections and local history and provide digital access around the world Support the promotion and protection of the natural and historic features that give our communities a sense of place and contribute to their identity Celebrate Selby District - Celebrate the district of Selby, the wealth of  |      | •                       | 0 .                              |                           |                            |
| public art into the fabric of our communities  d. Work with our communities to ensure our cultural offer is representative of our people and our place e. Celebrate of the uniqueness of the district  Develop our collections and local history and provide digital access around the world  Support the promotion and protection of the natural and historic features that give our communities a sense of place and contribute to their identity  Celebrate our landscape, heritage and market towns  Market Scarborough Borough's cultural offer as a visitor destination.  Celebrate Selby District - Celebrate the district of Selby, the wealth of  |      |                         |                                  |                           |                            |
| fabric of our communities d. Work with our communities to ensure our cultural offer is representative of our people and our place e. Celebrate of the uniqueness of the district  Develop our collections and local history and provide digital access around the world  Support the promotion and protection of the natural and historic features that give our communities a sense of place and contribute to their identity  Celebrate our landscape, heritage and market towns  Market Scarborough Borough's cultural offer as a visitor destination.  Celebrate Selby District - Celebrate the district of Selby, the wealth of   | C.   | _                       |                                  |                           |                            |
| communities d. Work with our communities to ensure our cultural offer is representative of our people and our place e. Celebrate of the uniqueness of the district  Develop our collections and local history and provide digital access around the world  Support the promotion and protection of the natural and historic features that give our communities a sense of place and contribute to their identity  Celebrate our landscape, heritage and market towns  Market Scarborough Borough's cultural offer as a visitor destination.  Celebrate Selby District - Celebrate the district of Selby, the wealth of   |      |                         | • •                              |                           |                            |
| d. Work with our communities to ensure our cultural offer is representative of our people and our place e. Celebrate of the uniqueness of the district  Support the promotion and protection of the natural and historic features that give our communities a sense of place and contribute to their identity  Celebrate our landscape, heritage and market towns  Market Scarborough Borough's cultural offer as a visitor destination.  Celebrate Selby District - Celebrate the district of Selby, the wealth of  |      | fabric of our           | international cultural           |                           |                            |
| communities to ensure our cultural offer is representative of our people and our place e. Celebrate of the uniqueness of the district  Develop our collections and local history and provide digital access around the world  Support the promotion and protection of the natural and historic features that give our communities a sense of place and contribute to their identity  Celebrate our landscape, heritage and market towns  Market Scarborough Borough's cultural offer as a visitor destination.  Celebrate Selby District - Celebrate the district of Selby, the wealth of  |      | communities             | profile for Ryedale,             |                           |                            |
| communities to ensure our cultural offer is representative of our people and our place e. Celebrate of the uniqueness of the district  Develop our collections and local history and provide digital access around the world  Support the promotion and protection of the natural and historic features that give our communities a sense of place and contribute to their identity  Celebrate our landscape, heritage and market towns  Market Scarborough Borough's cultural offer as a visitor destination.  Celebrate Selby District - Celebrate the district of Selby, the wealth of  | d.   | Work with our           | incorporating our                |                           |                            |
| our cultural offer is representative of our people and our place e. Celebrate of the uniqueness of the district  be enough and our place e. Celebrate of the uniqueness of the district  be enough and provide digital access around the world  comport the promotion and protection of the natural and historic features that give our communities a sense of place and contribute to their identity  celebrate our landscape, heritage and market towns  Celebrate Selby District - Celebrate the district of Selby, the wealth of   |      | communities to ensure   |                                  |                           |                            |
| representative of our people and our place e. Celebrate of the uniqueness of the district  • Develop our collections and local history and provide digital access around the world • Support the promotion and protection of the natural and historic features that give our communities a sense of place and contribute to their identity • Celebrate our landscape, heritage and market towns  Market Scarborough Borough's cultural offer as a visitor destination.  Celebrate Selby District - Celebrate the district of Selby, the wealth of  |      |                         |                                  |                           |                            |
| people and our place e. Celebrate of the uniqueness of the district  Collections and local history and provide digital access around the world  Support the promotion and protection of the natural and historic features that give our communities a sense of place and contribute to their identity  Celebrate our landscape, heritage and market towns  Market Scarborough Borough's cultural offer as a visitor destination.  Celebrate Selby District - Celebrate the district of Selby, the wealth of  |      |                         | _                                |                           |                            |
| e. Celebrate of the uniqueness of the district  history and provide digital access around the world  • Support the promotion and protection of the natural and historic features that give our communities a sense of place and contribute to their identity  • Celebrate our landscape, heritage and market towns   Market Scarborough Borough's cultural offer as a visitor destination.  Celebrate Selby District - Celebrate the district of Selby, the wealth of  |      | •                       | •                                |                           |                            |
| uniqueness of the district  digital access around the world  Support the promotion and protection of the natural and historic features that give our communities a sense of place and contribute to their identity  Celebrate our landscape, heritage and market towns  Market Scarborough Borough's cultural offer as a visitor destination.  Celebrate Selby District - Celebrate the district of Selby, the wealth of   |      |                         |                                  |                           |                            |
| district  the world  Support the promotion and protection of the natural and historic features that give our communities a sense of place and contribute to their identity  Celebrate our landscape, heritage and market towns  Market Scarborough Borough's cultural offer as a visitor destination.  Celebrate Selby District - Celebrate the district of Selby, the wealth of   | е.   |                         | , .                              |                           |                            |
| Support the promotion and protection of the natural and historic features that give our communities a sense of place and contribute to their identity     Celebrate our landscape, heritage and market towns  Market Scarborough Borough's cultural offer as a visitor destination.  Celebrate Selby District - Celebrate the district of Selby, the wealth of   |      | •                       | _                                |                           |                            |
| and protection of the natural and historic features that give our communities a sense of place and contribute to their identity  • Celebrate our landscape, heritage and market towns  Market Scarborough Borough's cultural offer as a visitor destination.  Celebrate Selby District - Celebrate the district of Selby, the wealth of  |      | UISTRICT                |                                  |                           |                            |
| natural and historic features that give our communities a sense of place and contribute to their identity  • Celebrate our landscape, heritage and market towns  Market Scarborough Borough's cultural offer as a visitor destination.  Celebrate Selby District - Celebrate the district of Selby, the wealth of  |      |                         |                                  |                           |                            |
| features that give our communities a sense of place and contribute to their identity  • Celebrate our landscape, heritage and market towns  Market Scarborough Borough's cultural offer as a visitor destination.  Celebrate Selby District - Celebrate the district of Selby, the wealth of   |      |                         |                                  |                           |                            |
| communities a sense of place and contribute to their identity  • Celebrate our landscape, heritage and market towns  Market Scarborough Borough's cultural offer as a visitor destination.  Celebrate Selby District - Celebrate the district of Selby, the wealth of  |      |                         | natural and historic             |                           |                            |
| communities a sense of place and contribute to their identity  • Celebrate our landscape, heritage and market towns  Market Scarborough Borough's cultural offer as a visitor destination.  Celebrate Selby District - Celebrate the district of Selby, the wealth of  |      |                         | features that give our           |                           |                            |
| place and contribute to their identity  • Celebrate our landscape, heritage and market towns  Market Scarborough Borough's cultural offer as a visitor destination.  Celebrate Selby District - Celebrate the district of Selby, the wealth of   |      |                         |                                  |                           |                            |
| their identity  Celebrate our landscape, heritage and market towns  Market Scarborough Borough's cultural offer as a visitor destination.  Celebrate Selby District - Celebrate the district of Selby, the wealth of   |      |                         |                                  |                           |                            |
| Celebrate our landscape, heritage and market towns  Market Scarborough Borough's cultural offer as a visitor destination.  Celebrate Selby District - Celebrate the district of Selby, the wealth of   |      |                         | •                                |                           |                            |
| landscape, heritage and market towns  Market Scarborough Borough's cultural offer as a visitor destination.  Celebrate Selby District - Celebrate the district of Selby, the wealth of   |      |                         |                                  |                           |                            |
| market towns  Market Scarborough Borough's cultural offer as a visitor destination.  Celebrate Selby District - Celebrate the district of Selby, the wealth of   |      |                         |                                  |                           |                            |
| Market Scarborough Borough's cultural offer as a visitor destination.  Celebrate Selby District - Celebrate the district of Selby, the wealth of   |      |                         |                                  |                           |                            |
| Borough's cultural offer as a visitor destination.  Celebrate the district of Selby, the wealth of   |      |                         | market towns                     | M. L. C. L. L             |                            |
| as a visitor destination. Selby, the wealth of   |      |                         |                                  | •                         |                            |
|  |      |                         |                                  | _                         |                            |
|  |      |                         |                                  | as a visitor destination. | -                          |
| stories, achievements,   |      |                         |                                  |                           | stories, achievements,     |

|   |  | people and heritage. Use this not only as a way of strengthening local pride but also changing perceptions and building for the future.  Supporting Delivery - Invest in supporting the delivery of change and growth in culture in the district. |
|---|--|---|
| The Creative Economy Skills and business development in the cultural sector which supports a creative economy benefiting the wider economy of Ryedale.  • Work with the wider economic development service and local businesses to support a strong and diverse creative industry in the district, working to grow our own businesses and attract investment.  • Support a thriving programme of performances, exhibitions and events using culture to make Ryedale a "must visit" tourist destination  • Use the cultural offer to support volunteering, apprenticeships and other initiatives to develop skills and knowledge.  • Develop greater arts provision for schools and young people | Work with education partners to support talent development and retention  Position Scarborough Borough as a centre for creative learning |   |
| across the district  Health and Wellbeing The role of culture in promoting individual health and wellbeing, a personal sense of achievement; and the role of participation and engagement with culture in wider community safety and wellbeing.   |  |   |

|   | <br> |
|---|------|
| <ul> <li>Encourage and promote creativity, learning and literacy through arts and culture</li> <li>Work with other health and wellbeing organisations and healthcare providers to support programmes which promote good mental health and improve life chances; reducing health inequalities through engagement in cultural wellbeing activities</li> <li>Use cultural activity to</li> </ul> |      |
| mental health and improve life chances;   |      |
| reducing health<br>inequalities through<br>engagement in cultural   |      |
|   |      |
| <ul><li>lives for longer</li><li>Ensure that all communities in Ryedale</li></ul>   |      |
| have access to cultural<br>provision including<br>those living in remote<br>rural areas   |      |

These respond to the current cultural infrastructure, networks and local priorities. Contrasting Craven's well-established development programmes and investment successes and practices with Selby's energy and ability to work with its local cultural sector to build its offer. Through this *Strategic Framework* there is opportunity to amplify the working within and working across the Districts.

Yorkshire Dales: Cultural heritage 2019-2024 articulates how cultural heritage contributes to the delivery of the wider statutory Management Plan for the National Park that has been agreed by all key local partners.<sup>102</sup>

# Historical landscapes

- During Brexit transition, support farmers and landowners to continue to deliver a range of public benefits through national agri-environment scheme agreements and other similar initiatives, and monitor take-up.
- By 2022, secure significant funding to repair, restore, and where appropriate find adaptive new uses for traditional field barns, particularly those in Swaledale, Arkengarthdale and Littondale.
- By 2020, produce a simplified and updated Landscape Character Assessment for the National Park, and use it to support initiatives, policies and plans to enhance local distinctiveness and promote positive landscape change.
- By 2022 develop a locally tailored, locally delivered, outcome-focused environmental land management scheme to maintain, restore and improve the outstanding natural capital and rural heritage of the National Park.

#### Conservation of heritage assets

Help local people to restore, repair and - where possible - bring back into use nationally
important historical sites, buildings and structures so that less than 4% of scheduled monuments
and listed buildings are considered 'at risk' by 2024.

\_

<sup>102</sup> www.yorkshiredales.org.uk/park-authority/how-we-work/national-park-strategies/

- Deliver co-ordinated programmes of activity that enhance the distinctive landscape, geology and cultural heritage of the 'Ingleborough Dales' (by 2020) and the 'Westmorland Dales' (by 2023).
- By 2023, provide at least 20 apprenticeships that focus on the skills that are essential to maintaining the National Park's special qualities.

Research, information management and community engagement

Use the Dales Countryside Museum and the Historic Environment Record to help local heritage
groups to research, record and promote the stories of the National Park area, including
completing the enhancement of the Historic Environment Record for the new area of the
National Park by 2024.

Your Library Your Place: 2020-2030 The strategy for the North Yorkshire library service focuses on four core aims reflecting local priorities, set against the proven outcomes research shows that libraries deliver: raising aspirations, stimulating enjoyment of culture and helping people live independent lives.<sup>103</sup>

'A family of libraries that nurtures opportunities through access to ideas, imagination and connections.' Our libraries will be at the heart of their community, owned and shaped by them, able to respond to changing demands and needs; a place to exchange, share, learn and create ideas. The first choice for people wanting to find out, learn, enjoy and read - with skilled teams to support their ambition.

- Literacy and learning: Support and develop literacy skills, reading, creativity and innovation to help people and businesses in North Yorkshire realise their potential
- Health and wellbeing Support the improvement of health and wellbeing in North Yorkshire
- Digital Provide people with the resources, infrastructure, skills and support to be digitally connected.
- Communities To become a focal point for communities to identify and support opportunities to work together.

\_

<sup>103</sup> www.northyorks.gov.uk/info/your-library-your-place-2020-2030



# 8. A strategic framework

This Strategic Framework for culture in North Yorkshire identifies priorities that will address the challenges and meet the ambition and opportunities identified, building a vibrant and cohesive sector.

As the country and cultural sector start to understand the 'new normal', this *Framework* is intended to provide an overarching direction of travel and act as a catalyst for conversation, partnership brokering and investment. Investing in the process of collective leadership development, capacity building and conversation over the next two years will help the sector move forward with confidence, innovation and creative ambition.

# 8.1 Culture, participation and wellbeing

By widening our reach and brokering new cross sector partnerships we will improve wellbeing for those at risk of social isolation or mental ill-health

More, Different, Deeper: Raising the profile, celebrating and communicating the sector's cultural activities, everyday creativity and volunteering opportunities to engage more people in different and relevant ways, and ensure they can participate in choices about their lives.

• Share & Scale: Building on existing good practice to scale up, work County-wide and cross-sector with GPs, Care Commissioners and Local Authorities in social prescribing and personalisation.

# 8.2 People, place shaping, and culture

We will help shape places, reimagine our highstreets and celebrate their distinctiveness, by engaging audiences and strengthening identity, and breathe new life into vacant and underutilised spaces.

- From Popping-up to Placemaking: embedding cultural industries in short-, medium- and longer-term visions and investment plans across the County, revitalising vacant property into affordable and accessible space and creative clusters, resulting in cultural vibrancy.
- Cultural Hubs & Hinterlands: using cultural activity to engage communities in shaping their places and to attract footfall through festivals and events.
- Quality Commissioning: developing a new framework for authentic, locally relevant and distinctive cultural commissioning.

#### 8.3 Creative skills and economy

North Yorkshire is a place where a creative career is possible, with people in all stages of their working life invested in the success of the County's cultural industries.

- Stayers, Incomers & Returners: Attracting young people and young families through a possibility-rich, cultural economy with a strong sense of place and converting 'leavers' into highly skilled returners.
- A Culture of Possibility: Working with schools and FE colleges to promote the possibilities provided by work in the cultural sector the value of creativity and creative thinking in all walks of life.

• Supporting Growth: providing the support and infrastructure for independent practitioners to grow their business, including mentoring talent development pathways and business support.

#### 8.4 Inclusion, Relevance and Access

By developing new delivery models we will ensure that everyone can enjoy and participate in culture, regardless of age, ability, background or locality.

- Partnerships & Programming: Partnering skilled programmers with the rural community venues and developing new funding models to expand their reach, and support community spaces to take creative risks.
- Co-creation and Community: Building audiences at home to ensure that alongside a thriving visitor economy, venues and town-centres can sustain high levels of attendance year-round.

# 8.5 Cultural leadership and connectivity

By connecting the sector and building capacity and leadership we will develop shared ambition and the coherence and capacity to deliver.

- Connecting Conversations: Building new networks across the area to share opportunities, develop skills and identify opportunities for collaboration.
- Growing our Capacity: Leading organisations from the County are keen to build their capacity and
  expand their reach. Working with local experts to reach audiences in new parts of the County will
  help develop audiences, test new models of delivery and encourage sector-leadership to emerge.
- Shared Leadership: Developing leadership capacity and capability at all levels across the sector, to own and evolve strategic actions to maintain relevance and be opportunity ready.

#### 8.6 Underpinning principles

A number of underpinning themes have been identified in the development of the above priorities. These can be best understood as relating to *how* the priorities will be delivered.

- **Creative ambition**: We embrace innovation in pursuit of bold solutions to all aspects of culture delivery.
- **Digital dimensions**: We confidently blend digital and real-world engagement, making use of new technology to open up access and expand reach within the County and beyond.
- **Climate emergency**: We use our creativity and voice to alert communities to the challenges we face and, help catalyse action and seek to minimise our own footprint.



# Appendix A Steering Group

| Name                | Organisation                                     |
|---------------------|--|
|                     |  |
| Andrew Clay         | Representing Scarborough culture organisations   |
| Catherine Johnson   | Craven Borough Council                           |
| Danielle Daglan     | Craven Borough Council                           |
| David Smurthwaite   | Craven Borough Council                           |
| Esther Graham       | Ryedale Borough Council                          |
| Jo-Anne Scott       | Richmondshire Borough Council                    |
| Kate Staines        | Hambleton Borough Council                        |
| Kathryn Beardmore   | Yorkshire Dales National Park Authority          |
| Leah Swain          | Community First/Rural Yorkshire                  |
| Lee Taylor          | North Yorkshire County Council Libraries Service |
| Lisa Wilson         | Hambleton Borough Council                        |
| Mark Kibblewhite    | North Yorkshire County Council                   |
| Max May             | Rural Arts                                       |
| Michael Constantine | Harrogate Borough Council                        |
| Michael Graham      | North York Moors National Park                   |
| Nina Baptiste       | Arts Council England                             |
| Yvette Turnbull     | Selby Borough Council                            |
| Janet Deacon        | Scarborough Borough Council                      |

# Appendix B Conversations

| Name                   | Organisation                                       |  |
|------------------------|--|--|
|                        | Ŭ  |  |
| Adam Cooper            | Invisible Dust                                     |  |
| Adrian Friedli         | Crescent Arts                                      |  |
| Alan Bentley           | Museum Development Yorkshire                       |  |
| Alex Dochery           | York And North Yorkshire LEP                       |  |
| Andrew Clay            | Scarborough Museums Trust; Woodend                 |  |
| Ann Harding            | Settle Victoria Hall                               |  |
| Beth Sculpher          | Fresh Perspective                                  |  |
| Caroline Routh         | Stephen Joseph Theatre                             |  |
| Catherine Johnson      | Craven District Council                            |  |
| Charlee Bewsher        | Youth Work Unit                                    |  |
| Charles Tryer          | Settle Stories                                     |  |
| Charlie Kemp           | Tees Valley Combined Authority                     |  |
| Chris Bailey           | Make It York                                       |  |
| Chris Glynn            | Ryedale Music Festival                             |  |
| Chris Jones            | Selby Town Hall                                    |  |
| Chris Lloyd            | The Northern Echo                                  |  |
| Chris Woodley-Stewart  | North Pennines AONB                                |  |
| Christine Keogh        | Chrysalis Arts                                     |  |
| Chrys Mellor           | North Yorkshire Library and Information Service    |  |
| Claire Antrobus        | Arts And Heritage                                  |  |
| Claire Malcolm         | New Writing North                                  |  |
| Dan Harrison           | Ceiling Demons                                     |  |
| Danielle Daglan        | Craven District Council                            |  |
| David Ault             | Actor  |  |
| David Brown            | Harrogate Theatre                                  |  |
| David Smurthwaite      | Craven District Council                            |  |
| Dieter Hopkin          | Museum Development Yorkshire                       |  |
| Esther Graham          | Ryedale District Council                           |  |
| Franne Smith           | BEAM   |  |
| Gemma Dickinson        | North Yorkshire County Council                     |  |
| Hannah Tweddle         | Butterfly Dance                                    |  |
| Heather Lane           | North Craven Building Preservation Trust           |  |
| Helen Aspey            | Make It York                                       |  |
| Helen Berry            | Pannet Gallery / Create Arts                       |  |
| Helen Mahoney          | Bloom Arts   |  |
| Helen Thornton         | Ripon Museums                                      |  |
| Helena Fox             | Everwitch Theatre                                  |  |
| Holly Willatts         | Art Licks  |  |
| James Mackenzie        | Welcome To Yorkshire                               |  |
| Jan Garrill            | Two Ridings Community Foundation                   |  |
| Jenny Rasbeary         | The Station  |  |
| Jim Mclaughlin         | Music Port Festival                                |  |
| Jo-Anne Scott          | Richmondshire District Council                     |  |
| John Dobson            | Church Of England/North Yorkshire Rural Commission |  |
| Julie Brown            | Imitating The Dog                                  |  |
| Juliet Klottrup        | Juliet Klottrup Photography                        |  |
| Kane Cunningham        | Junet Moter up 1 Hotography                        |  |
| Kate Beard             | Armistead Productions Ltd                          |  |
| Kate Staines           | Hambleton District Council                         |  |
| Katherine Bearmore     | Yorkshire Dales National Park Authority            |  |
| Nauter life Dear HIOTE | FOLKSHILE DAIES MACIONAL FALK AUGIOTICS            |  |

| - K - C - d                   | V I I: C · D:I                                  |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Kerry Carruthers              | Yorkshire Coast Bid                             |
| Kevin Kaley                   | Tourism UK                                      |
| Lalah Hobbs                   | Dalby Forest                                    |
| Lee Taylor                    | North Yorkshire Library and Information Service |
| Leon Fijalkowsky              | Pioneer Projects / Orb Arts                     |
| Lisa Rich                     | Venue Manager                                   |
| Lisa Wilson                   | Hambleton District Council                      |
| Luke Hudman                   | North York Moors Railway                        |
| Lyn Wait                      | Lyn Wait  |
| Margaret Boustead             | North Yorkshire County Record Office            |
| Martin Feekins                | North Yorkshire County Council                  |
| Mary Gavagan                  | Gavagan Art                                     |
| Mary-Ann Jackson              | North Yorkshire County Council                  |
| Max May                       | Rural Arts                                      |
| May Catt                      | Harrogate District Council                      |
| Michael Atkin                 | Michael Atkin                                   |
| Michael Constantine           | Harrogate District Council                      |
| Michael Graham                | North York Moors National Park                  |
| Michael Turnpenny             | Museum Development Yorkshire                    |
| Mike Innerdale                | National Trust                                  |
| Mo Aswat                      | Mosaic, Ripon Bid, Knaresborough Bid            |
| Nathan Lee                    | National Lottery Heritage Fund                  |
| Neil Irving                   | North Yorkshire County Council                  |
| Nina Baptiste                 | Arts Council England                            |
| Oliver Jones                  | Deershed Festival                               |
| -                             | Culture & Social Impact                         |
| Paul Drury-Brady Pete Shorten | Axiom Events / Immersive Precision              |
| Phil Lowe                     |   |
|                               | Harrogate Theatre Hello Arcade                  |
| Rachael Drew                  |   |
| Rachael Renwick               | Art Happens Here                                |
| Rachel Greenwood              | North Yorkshire County Record Office            |
| Richard Compton               | Newby Hall                                      |
| Richard Webb                  | North Yorkshire County Council                  |
| Richard King                  | BEAM  |
| Rick Faulkner                 | Chrysalis Arts                                  |
| Ruth Hannah                   | Musical Memories CIC                            |
| Sally Joynson                 | Screen Yorkshire                                |
| Sally-Ann Smith               | North York Moors National Park                  |
| Sarah Tyson                   | Books Up North                                  |
| Si Harrison                   | Ceiling Demons                                  |
| Sian Patterson                | Fresh Perspective                               |
| Simon Bean                    | English Heritage                                |
| Su Morgan                     | Tadcrafters CIC                                 |
| Sue Mclaughlin                | Music Port Festival                             |
| Tom Powell                    | Tom J Powell Actor/Extraordinary Victorians     |
| Trevor Mitchell               | Historic England                                |
| Yvette Turnbull               | Selby District Council                          |
|                               |   |

Mustard& also engaged with: The North Yorkshire Youth Cabinet, Craven Youth Council, Fresh Perspective and the North Yorkshire Youth Council network.

# Appendix C Submission to DCMS Committee 104



**Submission of evidence for DCMS Review into the impact of Corona virus** Mustard& CIC June 2020

#### Introduction

The North Yorkshire Culture Conversation is part of the work of Mustard& - CIC on behalf of North Yorkshire County Council and partners to develop a new County cultural strategy.

North Yorkshire is the largest county in England. It is predominantly rural with a coastal boundary and with 40% covered by its two National Parks. Despite centres such as Scarborough, Northallerton and Harrogate, its geography limits connectivity across the area. Cultural infrastructure is similarly varied, distributed and predominantly small scale. Over the past 20 years, there has been investment in cultural venues including theatres, galleries, museums, alongside and festivals and the high profile The Tour de France Grand Depart and Tour de Yorkshire cycle races.

The Culture Conversation has focussed its early communication on collecting the evidence that will not only take forward the development of the Cultural Strategy but be useful in informing the DCMS Inquiry. It has engaged with a wide range of the cultural sector in North Yorkshire, from commercial organisers of large-scale events, through cultural freelancers and volunteers, to leaders of cultural organisations of varying shapes and sizes. This has given a unique insight into the state of the Cultural Sector in North Yorkshire, the likely long-term impact of Covid-19, and the ideas that are emerging to ensure the sector remains innovative and useful the communities of North Yorkshire. The Culture Conversation has only just begun and will now continue to engage with the NY Cultural Sector over the coming months.

This submission collates key findings emerging from conversations to date.

# **Summary**

The key points emerging from our early Culture Conversations have been:

- The effect of Covid-19 has been significant with most cultural activity shut down.
- Organisations and individuals are focusing on survival and are not yet planning beyond the next six months.
- Many have accessed government support, although they see the main challenge as coming later when this support ends.
- Significant numbers have been unable to do so or have lost the ability to access Lottery funding, as this has refocussed on emergency funds.
- While some organisations are hoping for trading to resume in the autumn, the majority anticipate business not fully resuming until at least 2021.
- Mental health and well-being issues created by Covid-19 are proving challenging.
- On-line working has proved challenging due to lack of digital infrastructure.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>104</sup> Digital, Culture, Media and Sport Committee. Impact of COVID-19 on DCMS sectors: First Report. Third Report of Session 2019–21. Report, together with formal minutes relating to the report Ordered by the House of Commons (House of Commons, 23 July 2020)

- Lack of connectivity generally across rural and coastal communities highlighted by lockdown and by new connections on-line.
- Culture is still seen as important within communities and local authorities.
- There is a need for support in developing a new safe environment in which culture can thrive with audiences and practitioners.
- There is opportunity in the embracing of a uniquely North Yorkshire 'Green Normal'
- The sector is keen to innovate and be useful to its communities.

# Q1 What has been the immediate impact of Covid-19 on the sector?

"For us cancellation has meant a six figure loss for the year 2020" "We lost a hundred grand that first week"

The immediate effect of Covid-19 on the Cultural Sector in North Yorkshire has been the shut-down of a significant proportion of its activity, and the focusing of attention on survival through loss of income and the moving goalposts of the crisis, rather than planning for the future. And, while some organisations are hoping for trading to resume in the autumn, the majority see 2021 as the point at which they will have a new start.

Where possible the sector has engaged with on-line working although the key North Yorkshire challenge in this area is poor WiFi connectivity due to the rural nature of the County. In addition, the older demographic of North Yorkshire is often not connected, whether through lack of hardware or lack of inclination to engage with new technology. While some have been successful in offering services on line, often being able to engage with new audiences, such as small museum which has developed games and attracted a new younger audience, many reported being crowded out by the national/international offers from organisations with wider reach and greater budgets – or profile "There's so much online now we're competing with Joe Wicks".

Engagement with audiences is mixed. One music-therapy community interest company have turned themselves into an interactive 'magazine show', working harder and longer to support their audiences, while others admit that they 'haven't mastered what community engagement looks like online'. Another local literary organisation has resorted to more analogue engagement through postcards and telephones. There is a strong reliance in North Yorkshire on the Village Hall network and, since this network has seen its own challenges due to Covid-19, it is much missed. Cultural sector connectivity does not appear to have been prevalent prior to lock-down and this has been highlighted by the creation of several online communities, many of who have not met before. The Museum Development Network 'Zoom Elevenses' was highlighted as being particularly useful. Several people expressed a desire that they continue 'Zoom meetings in real life' after lock-down ends, and the idea of co-working spaces has emerged.

While on-line networks have been well-received, the consensus was that they could never make up for face to face contact, which is the essence of our business. It was also noted that mental health issues within our community and workforce were particularly challenging — with staff and volunteers "affected by lack of usual social contact and anxiety about the future of the organisation". It was observed that the use of Local Authority Emergency Distribution Networks had been useful means of continuing engagement. An overarching positive message is that Culture appears to be still important to the local authorities, with Scarborough looking at culture as part of their 'Big Ideas by the Sea', Craven 'Lakes and Dales' Great Places project and Selby and NYCC moving forward with cultural strategies.

# Q2 How effectively has the support provided by DCMS, other Government Departments & arms-length bodies addressed the sector's needs?

Furloughing and other government schemes have been accessed but there is still a significant number of people for who this has not proved possible, with one participant sharing "I've never felt so unsupported, it's really scary". A universal basic income was noted as one means of addressing this.

Business has been maintained where possible through discussions with funders such as ACE and NLHF and the continuation of project grants. However, there is a general concern that the main challenge will come later when these supports are removed with participants identifying the need for further economic and non-financial support: "further support will be needed for those cultural organisations that survive the current crisis" with new cross-sector partnerships and training and skills development programmes identified as popular priorities.

# Q3 What will the likely long-term impacts of Covid-19 be on the sector, and what support is needed to deal with those?

While most organisations and individuals believed that it is too soon to call the likely long-term impacts of Covid-19, (many participants expressed the feeling that without any certainty or baseline data it was simply "impossible to plan") some key areas were identified from our discussions.

The challenges of digital connectivity are particularly prevalent in North Yorkshire, both in terms of infrastructure and skills. The roll-out of reliable broadband to the County would transform the cultural landscape, enabling services to be delivered on-line and practitioners to connect.

A universal concern of participants in our Conversation was that audiences and volunteers would not feel safe in cultural venues and events. Questions such as 'how do you offer a main stage with social distance?' or 'how do you convince a 60+ volunteers that it's safe to come back?' were raised. The development of an assurance scheme or kite mark that would reassure staff and audiences was supported. There was also a plea for the building of a supportive partnership with health and safety advisors that could develop a joint approach to the new normal.

Concerns over the potential impact of imposed social distancing, such as the reduction of theatre audience capacities to 30%, raised concerns on how businesses could survive on 30% of their previous income. Support on these new imposed business models is required, although it was acknowledged that by the time many of the businesses reopened, there would be more information and lessons learned in the public domain.

There was also acknowledgement of the predicted economic crash with critical income generators, including tourism, significantly impacted. Many of the worst hit organisations are those who previously would be identified as the most sustainable due to their level of earned income. The recovery of these sector-leaders is critical, with participants identifying that redundancies and reductions in hours for many staff will be a reality of their recovery process. A cultural venue in the County explained:

"We face the prospect of making some staff redundant or drastically reducing their hours to be certain that we can afford to continue operating on a reduced budget. Remaining staff will be asked to work more flexibly and may have to be issued with new contracts as a result."

In North Yorkshire this is seen as having a potential a long-lasting knock-on effect for the sector's workforce and ability to thrive.

"In the longer term we anticipate that there will be greater competition for jobs in the sector and a move to more freelance working as resources are stretched and short contracts for funded projects become more the norm than at present. New entrants will need (and probably find it hard to find) more job security if we are to retain the best within the sector"

# Q4 What lessons can be learnt from how DCMS, arms-length bodies and the sector have dealt with Covid-19?

It was acknowledged that Arts Council England had responded swiftly to Covid-19, although a perceived focus on only their funded organisations was raised as a concern. NLHF were perceived to be slow to response and their restriction of funding to previous applicants was disappointing. It was suggested that opportunities to support the sector had been missed by what are de facto development organisations. There were fears for project-based organisations in the future as their current projects came to an end.

More broadly there is a concern that many in the cultural sector have slipped through the cracks of or left unsupported. Some organisations identified a lack of support at a local level saying "nobody has been concerned about individuals or small, limited companies like ours... they haven't even sent out a survey, there's been no advice, no guidance"

# Q5 How might the sector evolve after Covid-19, and how can DCMS support such innovation to deal with future challenges?

"Creatively this requires a radical rethink, but we are not afraid of the challenge"

There is still a passion for culture in North Yorkshire among those in the Culture Conversation. They are keen to innovate and to be useful to their communities and beyond.

Playing to the strengths of North Yorkshire, with the amazing countryside and coast was identified, -- "we're an open and beautiful area so that gives us an advantage" - and the National Trust's 'New Green Normal' was embraced.

The importance of 'creative ambition' in making a difference was also noted. Alternatively, and with more robust technology, the opportunities offered by more interactive communication with local and younger audiences, along with engagement with the North Yorkshire diaspora across the world, was particularly relevant.

However, digital content has so far proven difficult to monetise with many observing that the market place is crowded or even 'saturated' and one organisation stating "all of the content online has demonstrated our (the sector's) value but it's all been free".

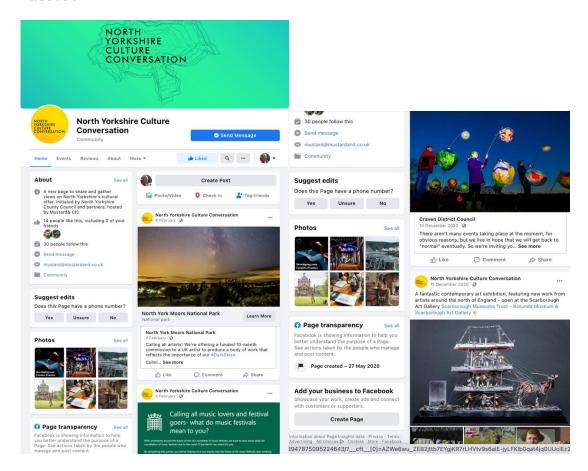
It must be noted that the best examples of innovation aren't necessarily digital, but about focusing on what audiences need in new ways. This saw hyperlocal solutions – such as posting out CDs or sending postcards to keep in touch and connect with those with limited access to technology.

#### For further information

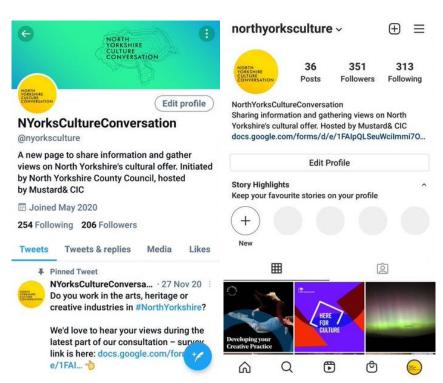
We would be happy to share the findings of the Culture Conversation as it progresses. mustard@mustardand.co.uk

# Appendix D Examples of social media activity

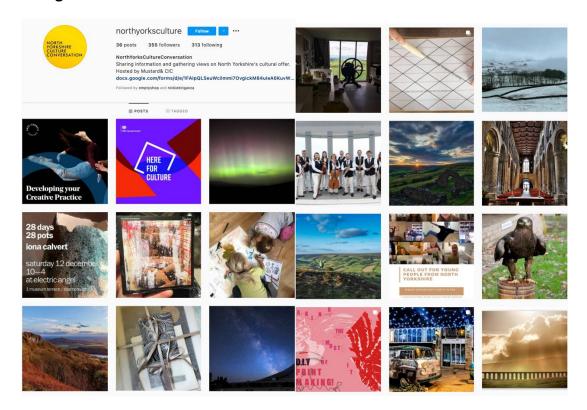
#### **Facebook**



### **Twitter**



# Instagram



# Appendix E Photographic competition finalists



### North Bay, Scarborough - Raymond Shepherd

Our north Yorkshire means time in the sea, swimming, surfing and family!



### Painting in lockdown, Celia Imogen

The picture shows the true spirit of Yorkshire people in making the absolute best of difficult circumstances. John Dickinson (pictured) who has lived in Whitby since being a small child, continues his love of all things maritime with the support of the centre. He is very passionate about painting and chooses as his subjects the ships he worked on throughout his life, including 11 years in the Merchant Navy. John is also the retired Captain of the Whitby dredger 'MD Esk.' John's creative flair in presenting his reminiscences in visual art form is impressive. He is a worthy ambassador for our magnificent County.



### Selfie on the Moors - Jennifer Weston

As the title 'Selfie on the Moors' suggests it is a photo of myself on the North York Moors. I usually enjoy the beach and woodland but walking with a shielding friend prompted a quest away from Ravenscar to nearby empty spaces. That meant exploring the moorland round Jugger Howe. A large, muddy and usually quiet expanse of moor in between Scarborough and Whitby. I spent some time amusing myself taking selfie photos in the puddles on the paths. Hence the wellies!

# Appendix F Audit

| Name                                 | URL   | District              |
|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Art Galleries                        |   |                       |
| Art Gallery at Ryedale Folk Museum   | www.ryedalefolkmuseum.co.uk/                                      | Ryedale               |
| Blandscliff Gallery and Open Studio  | www.blandscliffgallery.com  | Scarborough           |
| Captain Cook Memorial Museum         | www.cookmuseumwhitby.co.uk/                                       | Scarborough           |
| Crescent Arts                        | www.crescentarts.co.uk/   | Scarborough           |
| Eric Moss Ceramics                   | www.ericmossceramics.co.uk  | Hambleton             |
| Life i loss Ceramics                 | www.northyorkmoors.org.uk/visiting/see-and-                       | Tiambleton            |
| Inspired by gallery                  | do/inspired-by-gallery  | Scarborough           |
| Lucy Pittaway Art Gallery            | www.lucypittaway.co.uk/   | Richmondshire         |
| Mackenzie Thorpe Gallery             | www.mackenziethorpe.net/  | Richmondshire         |
| Mercer Art Gallery                   | www.harrogate.gov.uk/museums                                      |                       |
| Mill Bridge Gallery                  | www.millbridgegallery.co.uk/                                      | Harrogate<br>Craven   |
| Rural Arts                           | www.ruralarts.org/  | Hambleton             |
| Rurai Arts                           | 0   | mambieton             |
| Saanhanaugh Ant Callain              | www.scarboroughmuseumstrust.com/scarbor                           | Casubanauah           |
| Scarborough Art Gallery              | ough-art-gallery/   | Scarborough           |
| Skipton Town Hall Exhibition Gallery | https://skiptontownhall.co.uk/                                    | Craven                |
| Tracy Savage Art Gallery             | www.tracysavage.co.uk/  | Scarborough           |
| Woodend Art and Craft Gallery        | www.woodendcreative.co.uk/  | Scarborough           |
| Artists and Makers                   |   |                       |
| Adam Crane                           | www.adamcrane.co.uk/  | Harrogate             |
| Adam King                            | http://adamkingartist.com/  | Scarborough           |
| Agnes Smallwood                      | https://agnissmallwood.co.uk                                      | Harrogate             |
| Ailsa Nicholson                      | http://ailsanicholson.weebly.com/                                 | Scarborough           |
| Alice Clarke                         | www.aliceclarke.co.uk/  | Hambleton             |
| Allison Wiffen                       | www.awceramics.co.uk/   | Craven                |
| Angela Cole                          | www.yorkshirewillowbaskets.co.uk/                                 | Ryedale               |
| Angela Keeble                        | www.angelakeeble.co.uk  | Richmondshire         |
| Anna Cross                           | www.annaandthewillow.co.uk/                                       | Harrogate             |
| Anna Lambert                         | www.junctionworkshop.co.uk/                                       | Craven                |
| Anna Matyus                          | www.annamatyus.co.uk/   | Ryedale               |
| Anna Whitehouse                      | www.anna-whitehouse.co.uk/  | Harrogate             |
| Anne Thornhill                       | www.annethornhill.co.uk/  | Scarborough           |
| Annie Farrer                         | www.anniefarrer.com   | Craven                |
| Annie Tempest                        | www.osheagallery.com  | Craven                |
| Annwyn Dean                          | www.osneaganery.com/<br>www.annwyndean.com/                       | Craven                |
|                                      | ,   |                       |
| Artison Rentham Pottony              | www.charlotte-morrison.co.uk/workshops                            | Craven                |
| Bentham Pottery                      | www.benthampottery.com/pottery-courses/<br>www.bridgettempest.com | Scarborough<br>Craven |
| Bridget Tempest                      | 0   |                       |
| Caroline Dunn                        | www.carolinedunn.com  | Richmondshire         |
| Caroline Machray                     | www.carolinemachray.co.uk/  | Harrogate             |
| Caroline Riley                       | www.carolinerileyart.com/   | Scarborough           |
| Carolyn Hird-Rogers                  | www.rogersink.co.uk   | Craven                |
| Catriona Stewart                     | http://catrionastewart.co.uk/                                     | Ryedale               |
| Chris Moss                           | www.nyos.org.uk/chris-moss/                                       | Hambleton             |
| Clare Belbin                         | www.clarebelbin.com/  | Ryedale               |
| Clayfever Ceramic Studio             | https://clayfever-ceramic-studio.business.site/                   | Selby                 |
| Colin Culley                         | http://colinculley.co.uk/   | Ryedale               |
| David Cook                           | www.dhcook.format.com   | Craven                |
| David Stead                          | www.davidsteadgallery.co.uk/                                      | Harrogate             |

| David Thomas           | www.junctionworkshop.co.uk/                 | Craven        |
|------------------------|---|---------------|
| Debbie Loanne          | www.debbieloane.co.uk/                      | Hambleton     |
| Ebberton Studios       | www.ebberstonstudios.co.uk/2016/06/pottery/ | Craven        |
| Elena Putley           | http://elenaputley.co.uk/                   | Harrogate     |
| Emmeline Butler        | www.emmelinebutler.co.uk/                   | Craven        |
| Eric Moss              | www.ericmossceramics.co.uk/                 | Hambleton     |
| Fancy Frog Pottery     | www.fancyfrogpottery.co.uk/                 | Scarborough   |
| Fiona Bowley           | www.fionabowley.com/                        | Craven        |
| Fiona Mazza            | www.fionamazzaceramics.co.uk/               | Harrogate     |
| Frank Gordon           | www.frankgordon.co.uk/                      | Craven        |
| Geoff Rushton          | www.geoffrushton.com                        | Craven        |
| George Gold            | www.georgegold.co/                          | Ryedale       |
| Hannah Chesterman      | www.hannahchesterman.weebly.com             | Craven        |
| Hannah Turlington      | www.hannahturlingtondesigns.com/            | Ryedale       |
| Harriette Rymer        | www.harrietterymer.com/                     | Harrogate     |
| Heather Cook           | www.dhcook.format.com                       | Craven        |
| Helen Milen            | www.studiomilena.com/                       | Ryedale       |
| Helen Peyton           | www.helenpeyton.com/                        | Craven        |
| Hilary Holmes          | www.etsy.com/uk/shop/HilaryHolmesGlass      | Hambleton     |
| Hilary Thorpe          | www.hilarythorpe.co.uk/                     | Scarborough   |
| lan McCulley           | www.nyos.org.uk/ian-mcculley/               | Hambleton     |
| Jacquie Denby          | jacquidenby@yahoo.co.uk                     | Craven        |
| Jane Burnley           | www.janeburnley.co.uk/                      | Hambleton     |
| Jane Dennis            | www.janedennis.net/                         | Richmondshire |
| Janet Browne           | www.janetbrownetextiles.com                 | Craven        |
| Jill James             | www.jilljames.co.uk                         | Craven        |
| Jo Garlick             | www.jogarlick@hotmail.com/                  | Harrogate     |
| Jo York                | http://joyorkart.co.uk/                     | Harrogate     |
| Joan Murray            | www.joanmurray.co.uk                        | Craven        |
| John Creighton         | www.johncreighton.co.uk/                    | Ryedale       |
| Jonathan Pomroy        | www.jonathanpomroy.co.uk/                   | Ryedale       |
| Joseph Sarabia         | www.bespokecarving.co.uk                    | Selby         |
| Judy Metcalfe          | http://judymetcalfetextiles.wordpress.com/  | Craven        |
| Justine Warner         | www.justinewarnerartist.com/                | Ryedale       |
| Kate Smith             | www.katesmithart.co.uk/                     | Scarborough   |
| Katherine Holmes       | www.katherineholmes.co.uk                   | Craven        |
| Kerry Fox              | http://kerryfoxart.com/                     | Hambleton     |
| Kim Coley              | www.kimcoley.co.uk/                         | Harrogate     |
| Kit Hemsley            | www.kit-designs.co.uk/                      | Scarborough   |
| Linda More             | www.oldchurchstudios.co.uk/                 | Harrogate     |
| Littlethorpe Potteries | www.littlethorpepotteries.co.uk/            | Ripon         |
| Loraine Ashcroft       | www.instagram.com/loraineashcroftjewellery  | Craven        |
| Louise Fletcher        | www.louisefletcherart.com                   | Craven        |
| Lucy Morrison          | http://lucyfionamorrison.co.uk              | Craven        |
| Lyn Bailey             | www.lynbaileyprintmaker.com                 | Ryedale       |
| Lynne Glazzard         | https://lynne-glazzard.co.uk/               | Scarborough   |
| Maddy Venus            | https://maddyvenusart.weebly.com/           | Scarborough   |
| Marcus Hammond         | http://marcus-hammond.wixsite.com/painting  | Harrogate     |
| Mark Butler            | www.msbutlersculptor.co.uk/                 | Craven        |
| Megan Brown            | www.meganbrownjewellery.com/                | Harrogate     |
| Michael Kusz           | www.graculus.co.uk                          | Richmondshire |
| Moxon & Simm           | www.moxonandsimm.co.uk/                     | Harrogate     |
| Nicole Dickinson       | www.nicoledickinsonartist.co.uk             | Craven        |
| Norma Stephenson       | http://normastephenson.co.uk/               | Craven        |

| Patrick Smith                   | www.psmithstudio58.co.uk/                 | Ryedale        |
|---------------------------------|---|----------------|
| Paul Laycock                    | www.instagram.com/paul.laycock/           | Hambleton      |
| Phil Fraser                     | www.frasercolour.co.uk                    | Craven         |
| Richard Burnley                 | www.nyos.org.uk/richard-burnley/          | Hambleton      |
| Richard Gray                    | http://richardspainting.blogspot.com/     | Hambleton      |
| Robert Thompson's Craftsmen Ltd | www.robertthompsons.co.uk/visitor-centre/ | Hambleton      |
| Rural Arts                      | www.ruralarts.org/                        | Hambleton      |
| Ruth Shepherd                   | www.burntrock.co.uk/                      | Craven         |
| Ruth Wilkinson                  | www.ruthwilkinson.co.uk/                  | Harrogate      |
| Sarah Garforth                  | www.sarahgarforth.co.uk/                  | Harrogate      |
| Sarah Smith                     | www.sarahsmith.org.uk                     | Craven         |
| Sarah Venus                     | www.sarahjvenus.co.uk/                    | Scarborough    |
| Simon Venus                     | www.instagram.com/venus.simon/            | Scarborough    |
| Sophie Hamilton                 | www.sophiehamilton.co.uk/                 | Ryedale        |
| Stephen Bird                    | www.sgbirdart.uk/                         | Ryedale        |
| Stephen Heward                  | www.stephenheward.com/                    | Ryedale        |
| Sue Slack                       | www.sueslack.co.uk/                       | Ryedale        |
| Susan Calverley Parker          | www.farsunnybank.co.uk/                   | Craven         |
| Susan Slann                     | www.susanslann.com/                       | Richmondshire  |
| Susan Walsh                     | www.leafsong.co.uk/                       | Ryedale        |
| Terry Hird                      | www.terryhirdart.co.uk/                   | Craven         |
| Tim Slatter                     | http://timslatter.co.uk/                  | Ryedale        |
| Tina Mimmoser                   | http://tina-m.com/                        | Scarborough    |
| Tony Roberts                    | www.art2adore.com/                        | Craven         |
| Val Emmerson                    | http://valemmersonart.wordpress.com/      | Craven         |
| Veronica Hartley                | www.veronicahartley.com/                  | Ryedale        |
| Whitby Kiln                     | https://whitbykiln.co.uk/                 | Scarborough    |
| William Watson-West             | www.williamwatsonwest.com/                | Harrogate      |
|                                 |   | : 3u. : • 6u-e |

| Agricultural Shows              |  |               |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------|
| Aldborough & Boroughbridge Show | www.boroughbridgeshow.co.uk/             | Ripon         |
| The Barnstorm Motor Festival    | www.barnstormmotorevents.com/            | Harrogate     |
| Bilsdale Show                   | www.bilsdaleshow.co.uk/content/home-page | Ryedale       |
| Borrowby Show                   | https://borrowbyshow.co.uk/              | Hambleton     |
| Boroughbridge Agricultural Show | www.boroughbridgeshow.co.uk              | Harrogate     |
| Castleton Show                  | www.facebook.com/castletonshow           | Scarborough   |
| Danby Show                      | www.danbyshow.co.uk/                     | Scarborough   |
| Duncombe Park Country Fair      | www.dpcountryfair.co.uk/                 | Ryedale       |
| Egton Show                      | www.facebook.com/egtonshow/              | Scarborough   |
| Egton Bridge Gooseberry Show    | www.egtongooseberryshow.org.uk/index.htm | Scarborough   |
| Farndale Show                   | www.farndale.community/farndale-show/    | Ryedale       |
| Hinderwell Show                 | https://hinderwellshow.org.uk/           | Scarborough   |
| Great Yorkshire Show            | https://greatyorkshireshow.co.uk/        | Harrogate     |
| Kildale Show                    | https://kildaleshow.com/                 | Hambleton     |
| Nidderdale Show                 | www.nidderdaleshow.co.uk/                | Harrogate     |
| North Yorkshire County Show     | www.northyorkshireshow.co.uk/            | Hambleton     |
| Osmotherley Show                | www.osmotherleyshow.co.uk/               | Hambleton     |
| Ripley Show                     | www.ripleyshow.co.uk/                    | Harrogate     |
| Reeth Show                      | www.reethshow.co.uk/                     | Richmondshire |
| Rosedale Show                   | www.rosedaleshow.co.uk/                  | Ryedale       |
| Ryedale Show                    | https://www.ryedaleshow.co.uk/           | Ryedale       |
| Thornton le Dale Show           | http://www.thorntonledale.com/           | Ryedale       |
| Welcome to Stokesley Show       | www.stokesleyshow.co.uk/                 | Hambleton     |

| Antique Shops                                    |  |                         |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| Ann Clarke Antiques and Collectables             |  | Richmondshire           |
| Antiques and Homes                               |  | Harrogate               |
| Castleforge Antiques Ltd                         | <del>-</del>   | Scarborough             |
| Castleyard Antiques                              | www.castleforgeantiques.co.uk/                             | Harrogate               |
| Cellar Antiques                                  | www.cellarantiques.com/                                    | Richmondshire           |
| Chris Holmes Antiques                            | https://chrisholmesantiques.co.uk/                         | Harrogate               |
| Elaine Phillips Antiques                         | https://elainephillipsantiques.co.uk/                      | Richmondshire           |
| Greyhound Antiques                               |  | Ryedale                 |
| Middleham Antiques                               |  | Richmondshire           |
| Pickering Antiques                               | www.pickeringantiques.com/                                 | Ryedale                 |
| Skipton Antiques                                 |  | Craven                  |
| Sturmans Antiques                                | www.sturmansantiques.co.uk/                                | Richmondshire           |
| Three Tuns Antiques                              | www.threetunsantiques.co.uk/                               | Hambleton               |
| Whitby Antiques and Collectables                 |  |                         |
| Emporium   |  | Scarborough             |
| York House                                       | www.yorkhousegifts.co.uk/                                  | Richmondshire           |
| Battlefields                                     |  |                         |
| Byland   |  | Ryedale                 |
| Towton   | www.towton.org.uk/   | Selby                   |
| Marston Moor                                     | <u> </u>   | Harrogate               |
| Blacksmiths                                      |  |                         |
| Adam Crane                                       | www.adamcrane.co.uk  | Harrogate               |
| Andrew Basnett                                   | www.basnettblacksmiths.com/?i=1                            | Ryedale                 |
| Artisan Blacksmith                               | http://artisanblacksmith.co.uk                             | Harrogate               |
| AW Artist Blacksmiths                            | www.awartistblacksmiths.co.uk                              | Hambleton               |
| Country Ironcrafts                               | www.awarustbiacksiiiitis.co.uk                             | Hambleton               |
| David Stephenson Blacksmith Artist               | www.davidstephenson.org.uk                                 | Ryedale                 |
| Ember Ironwork                                   | www.richardwalkerblacksmith.co.uk                          | Craven                  |
| Firearts Bladesmith And Metalcrafts              | www.richardwarkerblacksffiluf.co.uk                        |                         |
| Firearts bladesmith And Metalcraits              | www.wroughtironsmith.com/GodboldsBlacks                    | Harrogate               |
| Godbold Blacksmiths Ltd                          | miths/Home.html  | Scarborough             |
|  |  | Scarborough Scarborough |
| John Isaac Pearcy                                | www.linkedin.com/in/john-pearcy                            | Scarborougn             |
| KV Artist Blacksmith                             | www.kvblacksmith.com/gallery-sculptural-art-               | Cb                      |
|  | works  | Scarborough             |
| Lilliput Forge  Malham Smithy Artist Blacksmiths | https://lilliputforge.com/<br>www.malhamsmithyonline.co.uk | Selby                   |
| PKE  | /  | Craven                  |
|  | www.pke.co   | Ryedale<br>Hambleton    |
| Topp And Co.                                     | www.toppandco.com  | Hambieton               |
| Choirs   |  |                         |
| Alverton Singers                                 | www.alvertonsingers.org.uk                                 | Hambleton               |
| Brayburn Singers Ladies Choir                    | https://brayburnsingers.wordpress.com/                     | Selby                   |
| Buckden Singers                                  | https://vetch.co.uk/buckdensingers/                        | Craven                  |
| Dales Community Pop Choir                        | https://dalespopchoir.co.uk                                | Richmondshire           |
| Dalesmen Singers                                 | www.dalesmensingers.net/index.html                         | Scarborough             |
| Easingwold Singers                               | www.easingwold-singers.com/                                | Hambleton               |
| Fairburn Singers                                 | https://fairburnsingers.co.uk/                             | Selby                   |
| Filey's Fisherman's Choir                        | www.thefileyfishermenschoir.co.uk                          | Scarborough             |
| Fisher Singers                                   | https://fishersingers.wordpress.com/                       | Harrogate               |
| Grassington Singers                              | www.grassingtonsingers.com/index.html                      | Craven                  |
| Harrogate Choral Society                         | www.harrogatechoral.org.uk                                 | Harrogate               |
| Harrogate Male Voice Choir                       | www.harrogatemvc.org.uk                                    | Harrogate               |

| Langcliffe Singers Lucy's Pop Choir Malton District Male Choir Men of Staithes Military WAGS | www.langcliffesingers.org.uk www.lucyspopchoir.co.uk www.mdmvc.co.uk/ | Craven Harrogate Ryedale |
|--|---|--------------------------|
| Malton District Male Choir<br>Men of Staithes  | www.mdmvc.co.uk/  |                          |
| Men of Staithes  |   | Ryedale                  |
|  | 1 // 6 11   |                          |
| Military WAGS  | https://menofstaithes.org.uk/   | Scarborough              |
| a. , 117.C3  | www.militarywagschoir.co.uk/  | Richmondshire            |
| Mowbray Singers Chamber Choir  | www.mowbraysingers.co.uk/   | Hambleton                |
| North Yorkshire Chorus   | www.northyorkshirechorus.org.uk/index.htm                             | Hambleton                |
| N. J. V. J. Li. C. J. V. J. Cl. i  | www.northyorkshiremusichub.co.uk/ensembl                              |                          |
| North Yorkshire County Youth Choir   | es/county-youth-ensembles/youth-choir/                                | Hambleton                |
| Northallerton Male Voice Choir   | https://northallertonmalevoicechoir.co.uk                             | Hambleton                |
| Paulinus Singers   | https://stpaulinus.wordpress.com                                      | Harrogate                |
| Richmond Station Singers   | www.richmondstationsingers.co.uk/                                     | Richmondshire            |
| Richmondshire Choral Society   | www.richchoral.org.uk   | Richmondshire            |
| Ripon Choral Society   | https://riponchoralsociety.org.uk/                                    | Harrogate                |
| Rock Choir North Yorkshire   | https://rockchoir.com/choirleaders/steve-brown/                       | Harrogate                |
| Rock Choir North Yorkshire   | https://rockchoir.com/choirleaders/steve-brown/                       | Hambleton                |
| Rock Choir North Yorkshire   | https://rockchoir.com/choirleaders/steve-brown/                       | Harrogate                |
| Rock Choir North Yorkshire   | https://rockchoir.com/choirleaders/steve-brown/                       | Ryedale                  |
| Rock Choir North Yorkshire   | https://rockchoir.com/choirleaders/steve-brown/                       | Selby                    |
|  | www.skelldalesingers.co.uk  |                          |
| Skelldale Singers  |   | Harrogate                |
| St John's Choir  | https://stjohnschoir.wordpress.com                                    | Harrogate                |
| Stephen Joseph Theatre's Funky Choir   | *. 1  | <b>C</b> 1 1             |
| & Global Voices  | www.sjt.uk.com/   | Scarborough              |
| Stokesley and District Choral Society  | www.stokesleychoral.co.uk   | Hambleton                |
| Swale Singers  | http://swalesingers.com/aboutus.html                                  | Richmondshire            |
| The Skipton Choir  | www.theskiptonchoir.co.uk/  | Craven                   |
| V  | www.nationalassociationofchoirs.org.uk/group                          |                          |
| Yorkshire North and NAC Group  | .php?id=Yorkshire_North_and_East_NAC                                  |                          |
| Cinemas  |   |                          |
| Curzon Ripon   | www.curzoncinemas.com/ripon   | Harrogate                |
| Empire Cinema  | www.empirecinemas.co.uk   | Scarborough              |
| Empire Cinemas - Catterick Garrison  | www.empirecinemas.co.uk   | Richmondshire            |
| Everyman Harrogate   | www.errpmecinemas.co.uk www.everymancinema.com/harrogate              | Harrogate                |
| Hollywood Plaza Cinema   | http://hollywoodplaza.co.uk/  | Scarborough              |
| Kirk Theatre   |   | Ryedale                  |
|  | https://kirktheatre.co.uk/  |                          |
| Leyburn Arts Centre  | www.leyburnartscentre.com/  | Richmondshire            |
| Moonlight Cinema   | https://moonlightcinema.com/  | Scarborough              |
| Odeon Harrogate  | www.odeon.co.uk/cinemas/harrogate/                                    | Harrogate                |
| O A: F:  | www.openairfilmandchill.com/selbyoutdoorcin                           | C II                     |
| Open Air Film and Chill Selby  | ema   | Selby                    |
| Palace Cinema  | www.palacemalton.info/  | Ryedale                  |
| Plaza Cinema   | http://nm-cinemas.co.uk/  | Craven                   |
| Richmond Station Cinema  | www.stationcinema.com/  | Richmondshire            |
| Ritz Cinema  | www.ritzcinema.co.uk  | Hambleton                |
| Selby Globe Community Cinema   | www.selbyglobe.co.uk/   | Selby                    |
| The Old School House Arts Centre   | www.leyburnartscentre.com   | Richmondshire            |
| Whitby Pavilion  | www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/   | Scarborough              |
|  |   |                          |
| Conservators   |   |                          |
| Artworks Conservation  | www.artworksconservation.co.uk  | Harrogate                |
| Duncombe Saw Mill  | www.duncombesawmill.co.uk/  | Ryedale                  |
| I  |   | Duadala                  |
|  | s www.nigelcopsey.com/  | Ryedale                  |
| Earth, Stone & Lime Company & Associate  |   | Ryedale<br>Harrogate     |
|  | http://everinghamconservation.co.uk  Page 116                         | Harrogate 78             |

| Francis Downing Fine Art Conservation  |  | Harrogate              |
|--|--|------------------------|
| Katherine Lockett Conservation         | http://katharinelockettconservation.co.uk/   | Ryedale                |
| Marcus Jacka                           | www.marcusjacka.com/   | Hambleton              |
| Martin Coward                          | www.francisdowning.com/  | Ryedale                |
| Richard Zahler Fine Art Restoration    | https://zahlerartrestoration.co.uk   | Craven                 |
| Ryedale Plasterers                     | www.ryedaleplasterers.co.uk/   | Ryedale                |
| Sebastian Wakefield                    | www.paintersandgilders.com/  | Craven                 |
| Susie Clark Conservation               | www.susieclarkconservation.co.uk/  | Harrogate              |
| T. Phelps Furniture Restoration        | http://furnitureconservation.org   | Harrogate              |
| T.L. Phelps Fine Furniture Restoration | www.furnitureconservation.org/   | Harrogate              |
| Team Force Restoration                 | www.team-force.co.uk/  | Hambleton              |
| Treske Ltd                             | www.treske.co.uk/  | Hambleton              |
| York Hand Made Bricks                  | www.yorkhandmade.co.uk/  | Hambleton              |
|  |  |                        |
| Creative Digital Businesses            |  |                        |
| Adverset Media Solutions               | www.adverset.co.uk   | Scarborough            |
| Blowmedia Creative Design              | www.blowmedia.co.uk  | Harrogate              |
| Bluestone98                            | www.bluestone98.com  | Harrogate              |
| Bronco                                 | www.bronco.co.uk   | Harrogate              |
| Clickthrough Digital Ltd               | www.clickthrough.digital   | Hambleton              |
| Dales Creative                         | www.dalescreative.co.uk  | Harrogate              |
| EE Creative                            | www.eecreative.co.uk   | Scarborough            |
| Extreme                                | www.madebyextreme.com  | Harrogate              |
| Fever Digital                          | www.feverdigital.uk  | Craven                 |
| Flair Digital                          | www.flairdigital.co.uk   | Skipton                |
| Gekko Creative                         | www.gekkocreative.co.uk  | Richmondshire          |
| Graphics And Media                     | www.graphicsandmedia.co.uk   | Scarborough            |
| Headjog Creative                       | www.headjog.co.uk  | Craven                 |
| Jackdaw Creative                       | www.jackdawcreative.co.uk  | Harrogate              |
| Kariba                                 | www.kariba.co.uk   | Harrogate              |
| North Yorkshire Creative Media         | www.nycreate.co.uk   | Scarborough            |
| Purple Creative Studio                 | www.purplecs.com   | Richmondshire          |
| The Inter Group                        | www.tig.uk.net   | Harrogate              |
| The Pink Dog                           | www.thepinkdog.co.uk   | Scarborough            |
| The Whole Caboodle                     | www.thewholecaboodle.com   | Harrogate              |
| The villate Cabodate                   | WWW.chewholecaboodie.com   | Tiair ogace            |
| Dry Stone Wallers                      |  |                        |
| David Leedale                          | www.ydswg.co.uk/directory  | Richmondshire          |
| David Nesfield Dry Stone Walling       | https://davidnesfield-drystonewalling.weebly.com   | Scarborough            |
| David Perry                            | www.ydswg.co.uk/directory  | Scarborough            |
| Dennis Garbutt                         | www.ydswg.co.uk/directory  | Ryedale                |
| Derrick Garbutt                        | www.ydswg.co.uk/directory  | Scarborough            |
| DJ Bussey Dry Stone Walling            | The state of the s | Craven                 |
| Henry l'Anson                          |  | Hambleton              |
| Hutchinson Stone Walling               | https://scarborough-drystone-walls.business.site   | Scarborough            |
| John Heslegrave                        | www.johnheslegrave.co.uk/service.htm   | Richmondshire          |
| Jonny Clasper                          | WWW.Johnnesiegi ave.co.uk/selvice.litili   | Harrogate              |
| Neil Beasley Dry Stone Walling         | www.neilbeasley.com/   | •                      |
| Northern Walls & Landscape             | www.northernwalls.com  | Harrogate<br>Hambleton |
|  |  |                        |
| Pete Maynard                           | www.ydswg.co.uk/directory  | Scarborough            |
| Reuben Parsons Dry Stone Walling       |  | Craven                 |
| Tim Jones Dry Stone Walling            |  | Scarborough            |
| Tom Houseman Dry Stone Walling         | www.tomhouseman.co.uk/   | Harrogate              |
| Yorkshire Dry Stone Walling Guild      | www.ydswg.co.uk  | Harrogate              |

| Ecclesiastical                   |  |                       |
|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Ampleforth Abbey                 | www.ampleforth.org.uk/                                       | Ryedale               |
| Ripon Cathedral,                 | www.riponcathedral.org.uk/                                   | Harrogate             |
| Selby Abbey                      | www.selbyabbey.org.uk/                                       | Selby                 |
|                                  |  |                       |
| English Heritage                 |  |                       |
| Aldborough Roman Site            | www.english-   |                       |
|                                  | heritage.org.uk/visit/places/aldborough-roman-site/          | Harrogate             |
| Byland Abbey                     | www.english-<br>heritage.org.uk/visit/places/byland-abbey/   | Hambleton             |
|                                  | www.english-heritage.org.uk/visit/places/easby-              | Пашиесоп              |
| Easby Abbey, Richmond            | abbey/   | Richmondshire         |
|                                  | www.english-   | THE INTO THE STATE OF |
| Helmsley Castle, Helmsley        | heritage.org.uk/visit/places/helmsley-castle/                | Ryedale               |
| Will B:                          | www.english-   | ,                     |
| Kirkham Priory                   | heritage.org.uk/visit/places/kirkham-priory/                 | Ryedale               |
| Marmion Tower Binen              | www.english-   | •                     |
| Marmion Tower, Ripon             | heritage.org.uk/visit/places/marmion-tower/                  | Harrogate             |
| Middleham Castle                 | www.english-   |                       |
|                                  | heritage.org.uk/visit/places/middleham-castle/               | Richmondshire         |
| Mount Grace Priory, House and    | www.english-heritage.org.uk/visit/places/mount-              |                       |
| Gardens                          | grace-priory/  | Hambleton             |
| Pickering Castle                 | www.english-   |                       |
|                                  | heritage.org.uk/visit/places/pickering-castle/               | Ryedale               |
| Richmond Castle                  | www.english-   | Diskus andahina       |
|                                  | heritage.org.uk/visit/places/richmond-castle/                | Richmondshire         |
| Rievaulx Abbey                   | www.english-   | Pyodolo               |
|                                  | heritage.org.uk/visit/places/rievaulx-abbey/<br>www.english- | Ryedale               |
| Scarborough Castle               | heritage.org.uk/visit/places/scarborough-castle/             | Scarborough           |
|                                  | www.english-   | ocar bor ough         |
| Spofforth Castle                 | heritage.org.uk/visit/places/spofforth-castle/               | Harrogate             |
|                                  | www.english-heritage.org.uk/visit/places/st-                 |                       |
| St Mary's Church, Studley Royal  | marys-church-studley-royal/                                  | Harrogate             |
|                                  | www.english-   |                       |
| Stanwick Iron Age Fortifications | heritage.org.uk/visit/places/stanwick-iron-age-              |                       |
|                                  | fortifications/  | Richmondshire         |
| Steeton Hall Gateway             | www.english-heritage.org.uk/visit/places/steeton-            |                       |
| Jacobs Flan Gateway              | hall-gateway/  | Selby                 |
| Wharram Percy Deserted Roman     | www.english-   |                       |
| Village                          | heritage.org.uk/visit/places/wharram-percy-                  |                       |
| · <b>o</b> -                     | deserted-medieval-village/                                   | Ryedale               |
| Wheeldale Roman Road             | www.english-heritage.org.uk/visit/places/wheeldale-          | Carabas               |
|                                  | roman-road/  | Scarborough           |
| Whitby Abbey                     | www.english-   | Scarborough           |
|                                  | heritage.org.uk/visit/places/whitby-abbey/                   | Scarborough           |
| Festivals                        |  |                       |
| American Line & Western Dance    | www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/line-dance-                   |                       |
| Weekend                          | 2022   | Scarborough           |
| Big Idea By the Sea              | https://bigideasbythesea.com/festival/                       | Scarborough           |
| Books by the Beach               | www.booksbythebeach.co.uk                                    | Scarborough           |
|                                  | www.castlehoward.co.uk/DB/whats-on-                          |                       |
| Castle Howard Proms              | homepage-7/castle-howard-proms-4                             | Ryedale               |
| Coastival                        | https://coastival.com  | Scarborough           |
| Deershed                         | https://deershedfestival.com                                 | Hambleton             |
|                                  |  |                       |

| Grassington Festival  | www.grassington-festival.org.uk  | Craven   |
|---|--|--|
| Great North Folk Festival   | www.festivalonthemoor.co.uk/folkweekend/   | Scarborough  |
| Great Northern Food & Drink Festival  | https://greatnorthernfoodfestival.co.uk  | Ryedale  |
| Great Yorkshire Show  | https://greatyorkshireshow.co.uk   | Harrogate  |
| Hunton Steam Gathering  | http://huntonsteamgathering.co.uk  | Bedale   |
| Ingleton 1940s Weekend  | www.ingleton40s.co.uk  | Craven   |
| Kettlewell Scarecrow Festival   | www.kettlewellscarecrowfestival.co.uk/index.php  | Craven   |
| Leyburn 1940s Weekend   | www.leyburn1940sweekend.org  | Richmondshire  |
| Malton Food Lovers Festival   | www.visitmalton.com/food-festival-yorkshire  | Ryedale  |
| Meadowfest  | www.visitmalton.com/meadowfest   | Ryedale  |
| Medieval Music in the Dales   | www.medievalmusicinthedales.co.uk  | Richmondshire  |
| Musicport Festival  | www.musicportfestival.com  | Scarborough  |
| North York Moors Chamber Music  |  |  |
| Festival  | www.northyorkmoorsfestival.com/  | Scarborough  |
| Northern Antiques Fair  | https://northernfair.com   | Richmondshire  |
|   | www.facebook.com/RobinHoodsBayVictorian  |  |
| Robin Hoods Bay Victorian Weekend   | Weekend/   | Scarborough  |
| Rock Around the Decades   | https://rockaroundthedecades.com   | Hambleton  |
| Ryedale Book Festival   | https://ryedalebookfestival.com/   | Ryedale  |
| Ryedale Music Festival  | https://ryedalebookiestival.com/   | Ryedale  |
| Tyedate Fluste Festival   | www.scarboroughspa.co.uk/event/scarboroug  | rtycdaic   |
| Scarborough Jazz Festival   | h-jazz-festival-september-202 l  | Scarborough  |
| Scarborough Northern Soul   | www.scarboroughspa.co.uk/event/northern-   | ocar bor ough  |
| Weekender   | soul-weekender-2021  | Scarborough  |
| **CCRCHGCI  | www.scarboroughspa.co.uk/event/scarboroug  | ocar bor ough  |
| Scarborough Punk Festival   | h-punk-festival-2022   | Scarborough  |
| Staithes Festival of Arts and Heritage  | www.staithesfestival.com/  | Scarborough  |
|   |  |  |
| Stayonhury Music Fostival   | www.staytonhury.com  | Scarnoroligh   |
| Staxonbury Music Festival   | www.staxtonbury.com  | Scarborough<br>Richmondshire   |
| Swaledale Festival  | www.swaledale-festival.org.uk  | Richmondshire  |
| Swaledale Festival  | www.swaledale-festival.org.uk<br>https://harrogateinternationalfestivals.com/cri   | Richmondshire  |
| Swaledale Festival  Harrogate Crime Writing Festival  | www.swaledale-festival.org.uk<br>https://harrogateinternationalfestivals.com/cri<br>me-writing-festival/   | Richmondshire Harrogate  |
| Swaledale Festival  | www.swaledale-festival.org.uk https://harrogateinternationalfestivals.com/cri me-writing-festival/ www.towerfest.co.uk   | Richmondshire  |
| Swaledale Festival  Harrogate Crime Writing Festival  Towerfest Country Music Festival  | www.swaledale-festival.org.uk https://harrogateinternationalfestivals.com/cri me-writing-festival/ www.towerfest.co.uk www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby-60s-  | Richmondshire Harrogate Selby  |
| Swaledale Festival  Harrogate Crime Writing Festival  Towerfest Country Music Festival  Whitby 60s Festival   | www.swaledale-festival.org.uk https://harrogateinternationalfestivals.com/cri me-writing-festival/ www.towerfest.co.uk www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby-60s- weekend-june-2022  | Richmondshire Harrogate Selby Scarborough  |
| Swaledale Festival  Harrogate Crime Writing Festival  Towerfest Country Music Festival  Whitby 60s Festival  Whitby Blues, Rhythm & Rock Festival   | www.swaledale-festival.org.uk https://harrogateinternationalfestivals.com/cri me-writing-festival/ www.towerfest.co.uk www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby-60s- weekend-june-2022 www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/blues-festival-2021   | Richmondshire  Harrogate Selby  Scarborough Scarborough  |
| Swaledale Festival  Harrogate Crime Writing Festival  Towerfest Country Music Festival  Whitby 60s Festival  Whitby Blues, Rhythm & Rock Festival  Whitby Fish and Ships Festival   | www.swaledale-festival.org.uk https://harrogateinternationalfestivals.com/cri me-writing-festival/ www.towerfest.co.uk www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby-60s- weekend-june-2022 www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/blues-festival-2021 www.facebook.com/events/1254351114750092/   | Richmondshire  Harrogate Selby  Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough  |
| Swaledale Festival  Harrogate Crime Writing Festival Towerfest Country Music Festival  Whitby 60s Festival  Whitby Blues, Rhythm & Rock Festival  Whitby Fish and Ships Festival  Whitby Folk Festival  | www.swaledale-festival.org.uk https://harrogateinternationalfestivals.com/cri me-writing-festival/ www.towerfest.co.uk www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby-60s- weekend-june-2022 www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/blues-festival-2021 www.facebook.com/events/1254351114750092/ www.whitbyfolk.co.uk/   | Richmondshire  Harrogate Selby  Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough  |
| Swaledale Festival  Harrogate Crime Writing Festival Towerfest Country Music Festival  Whitby 60s Festival  Whitby Blues, Rhythm & Rock Festival  Whitby Fish and Ships Festival  Whitby Folk Festival  Whitby Folk Week  | www.swaledale-festival.org.uk https://harrogateinternationalfestivals.com/cri me-writing-festival/ www.towerfest.co.uk www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby-60s- weekend-june-2022 www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/blues-festival-2021 www.facebook.com/events/1254351114750092/ www.whitbyfolk.co.uk/ www.whitbyfolk.co.uk/   | Richmondshire  Harrogate Selby  Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough  |
| Swaledale Festival  Harrogate Crime Writing Festival Towerfest Country Music Festival  Whitby 60s Festival  Whitby Blues, Rhythm & Rock Festival  Whitby Fish and Ships Festival  Whitby Folk Festival  | www.swaledale-festival.org.uk https://harrogateinternationalfestivals.com/cri me-writing-festival/ www.towerfest.co.uk www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby-60s- weekend-june-2022 www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/blues-festival-2021 www.facebook.com/events/1254351114750092/ www.whitbyfolk.co.uk/ www.whitbyfolk.co.uk www.whitbygothweekend.co.uk  | Richmondshire  Harrogate Selby  Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough  |
| Swaledale Festival  Harrogate Crime Writing Festival  Towerfest Country Music Festival  Whitby 60s Festival  Whitby Blues, Rhythm & Rock Festival  Whitby Fish and Ships Festival  Whitby Folk Festival  Whitby Folk Week  Whitby Goth Weekend  | www.swaledale-festival.org.uk https://harrogateinternationalfestivals.com/cri me-writing-festival/ www.towerfest.co.uk www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby-60s- weekend-june-2022 www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/blues-festival-2021 www.facebook.com/events/1254351114750092/ www.whitbyfolk.co.uk/ www.whitbyfolk.co.uk www.whitbygothweekend.co.uk www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby-   | Richmondshire  Harrogate Selby  Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough  |
| Swaledale Festival  Harrogate Crime Writing Festival Towerfest Country Music Festival  Whitby 60s Festival  Whitby Blues, Rhythm & Rock Festival Whitby Fish and Ships Festival Whitby Folk Festival Whitby Folk Week   | www.swaledale-festival.org.uk https://harrogateinternationalfestivals.com/cri me-writing-festival/ www.towerfest.co.uk www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby-60s- weekend-june-2022 www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/blues-festival-2021 www.facebook.com/events/1254351114750092/ www.whitbyfolk.co.uk/ www.whitbyfolk.co.uk/ www.whitbygothweekend.co.uk www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby- motown-weekender-2021  | Richmondshire  Harrogate Selby  Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough  |
| Swaledale Festival  Harrogate Crime Writing Festival  Towerfest Country Music Festival  Whitby 60s Festival  Whitby Blues, Rhythm & Rock Festival  Whitby Fish and Ships Festival  Whitby Folk Festival  Whitby Folk Week  Whitby Goth Weekend  Whitby Motown Weekender   | www.swaledale-festival.org.uk https://harrogateinternationalfestivals.com/cri me-writing-festival/ www.towerfest.co.uk www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby-60s- weekend-june-2022 www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/blues-festival-2021 www.facebook.com/events/1254351114750092/ www.whitbyfolk.co.uk/ www.whitbyfolk.co.uk www.whitbygothweekend.co.uk www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby- motown-weekender-2021 www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby-  | Richmondshire  Harrogate Selby  Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough  |
| Swaledale Festival  Harrogate Crime Writing Festival  Towerfest Country Music Festival  Whitby 60s Festival  Whitby Blues, Rhythm & Rock Festival  Whitby Fish and Ships Festival  Whitby Folk Festival  Whitby Folk Week  Whitby Goth Weekend  | www.swaledale-festival.org.uk https://harrogateinternationalfestivals.com/cri me-writing-festival/ www.towerfest.co.uk www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby-60s- weekend-june-2022 www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/blues-festival-2021 www.facebook.com/events/1254351114750092/ www.whitbyfolk.co.uk/ www.whitbyfolk.co.uk www.whitbygothweekend.co.uk www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby- motown-weekender-2021 www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby- northern-soul-weekend-2021   | Richmondshire  Harrogate Selby  Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough  |
| Swaledale Festival  Harrogate Crime Writing Festival Towerfest Country Music Festival  Whitby 60s Festival Whitby Blues, Rhythm & Rock Festival Whitby Fish and Ships Festival Whitby Folk Festival Whitby Folk Week Whitby Goth Weekend  Whitby Motown Weekender  Whitby Northern Soul Weekender   | www.swaledale-festival.org.uk https://harrogateinternationalfestivals.com/cri me-writing-festival/ www.towerfest.co.uk www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby-60s- weekend-june-2022 www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/blues-festival-2021 www.facebook.com/events/1254351114750092/ www.whitbyfolk.co.uk/ www.whitbyfolk.co.uk/ www.whitbygothweekend.co.uk www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby- motown-weekender-2021 www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby- northern-soul-weekend-2021 www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby-rocks-   | Richmondshire  Harrogate Selby  Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough  |
| Swaledale Festival  Harrogate Crime Writing Festival  Towerfest Country Music Festival  Whitby 60s Festival  Whitby Blues, Rhythm & Rock Festival  Whitby Fish and Ships Festival  Whitby Folk Festival  Whitby Folk Week  Whitby Goth Weekend  Whitby Motown Weekender   | www.swaledale-festival.org.uk https://harrogateinternationalfestivals.com/cri me-writing-festival/ www.towerfest.co.uk www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby-60s- weekend-june-2022 www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/blues-festival-2021 www.facebook.com/events/1254351114750092/ www.whitbyfolk.co.uk/ www.whitbyfolk.co.uk/ www.whitbygothweekend.co.uk www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby- motown-weekender-2021 www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby- northern-soul-weekend-2021 www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby- northern-soul-weekend-2021 www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby-rocks- 2021  | Richmondshire  Harrogate Selby  Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough  |
| Swaledale Festival  Harrogate Crime Writing Festival  Towerfest Country Music Festival  Whitby 60s Festival  Whitby Blues, Rhythm & Rock Festival  Whitby Fish and Ships Festival  Whitby Folk Festival  Whitby Folk Week  Whitby Goth Weekend  Whitby Motown Weekender  Whitby Northern Soul Weekender  Whitby Rocks Festival  | www.swaledale-festival.org.uk https://harrogateinternationalfestivals.com/cri me-writing-festival/ www.towerfest.co.uk www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby-60s- weekend-june-2022 www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/blues-festival-2021 www.facebook.com/events/1254351114750092/ www.whitbyfolk.co.uk/ www.whitbyfolk.co.uk www.whitbygothweekend.co.uk www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby- motown-weekender-2021 www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby- northern-soul-weekend-2021 www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby-rocks- 2021 www.scampston.co.uk/DB/events-  | Richmondshire  Harrogate Selby  Scarborough  |
| Swaledale Festival  Harrogate Crime Writing Festival Towerfest Country Music Festival  Whitby 60s Festival Whitby Blues, Rhythm & Rock Festival Whitby Fish and Ships Festival Whitby Folk Festival Whitby Folk Week Whitby Goth Weekend  Whitby Motown Weekender  Whitby Northern Soul Weekender  Whitby Rocks Festival  Whitby Traction Engine Festival   | www.swaledale-festival.org.uk https://harrogateinternationalfestivals.com/cri me-writing-festival/ www.towerfest.co.uk www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby-60s- weekend-june-2022 www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/blues-festival-2021 www.facebook.com/events/1254351114750092/ www.whitbyfolk.co.uk/ www.whitbyfolk.co.uk/ www.whitbygothweekend.co.uk www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby- motown-weekender-2021 www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby- northern-soul-weekend-2021 www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby-rocks- 2021 www.scampston.co.uk/DB/events- diary/yorkshire-traction-engine-rally-3   | Richmondshire  Harrogate Selby  Scarborough  |
| Swaledale Festival  Harrogate Crime Writing Festival Towerfest Country Music Festival  Whitby 60s Festival Whitby Blues, Rhythm & Rock Festival Whitby Fish and Ships Festival Whitby Folk Festival Whitby Folk Week Whitby Goth Weekend  Whitby Motown Weekender  Whitby Northern Soul Weekender  Whitby Rocks Festival Whitby Traction Engine Festival Yarndale   | www.swaledale-festival.org.uk https://harrogateinternationalfestivals.com/cri me-writing-festival/ www.towerfest.co.uk www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby-60s- weekend-june-2022 www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/blues-festival-2021 www.facebook.com/events/1254351114750092/ www.whitbyfolk.co.uk/ www.whitbyfolk.co.uk/ www.whitbygothweekend.co.uk www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby- motown-weekender-2021 www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby- northern-soul-weekend-2021 www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby-rocks- 2021 www.scampston.co.uk/DB/events- diary/yorkshire-traction-engine-rally-3 https://yarndale.co.uk/   | Richmondshire  Harrogate Selby  Scarborough Craven   |
| Swaledale Festival  Harrogate Crime Writing Festival Towerfest Country Music Festival  Whitby 60s Festival Whitby Blues, Rhythm & Rock Festival Whitby Fish and Ships Festival Whitby Folk Festival Whitby Folk Week Whitby Goth Weekend  Whitby Motown Weekender  Whitby Northern Soul Weekender  Whitby Rocks Festival  Whitby Traction Engine Festival Yarndale Yorkshire Dales Food & Drink Festival  | www.swaledale-festival.org.uk https://harrogateinternationalfestivals.com/cri me-writing-festival/ www.towerfest.co.uk www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby-60s- weekend-june-2022 www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/blues-festival-2021 www.facebook.com/events/1254351114750092/ www.whitbyfolk.co.uk/ www.whitbyfolk.co.uk/ www.whitbygothweekend.co.uk www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby- motown-weekender-2021 www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby- northern-soul-weekend-2021 www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby-rocks- 2021 www.scampston.co.uk/DB/events- diary/yorkshire-traction-engine-rally-3 https://yarndale.co.uk/ www.yorkshiredalesfoodanddrinkfestival.com                                      | Richmondshire  Harrogate Selby  Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough  Scarborough  Craven Craven  |
| Swaledale Festival  Harrogate Crime Writing Festival Towerfest Country Music Festival  Whitby 60s Festival Whitby Blues, Rhythm & Rock Festival Whitby Fish and Ships Festival Whitby Folk Festival Whitby Folk Week Whitby Goth Weekend  Whitby Motown Weekender  Whitby Northern Soul Weekender  Whitby Rocks Festival Whitby Traction Engine Festival Yarndale   | www.swaledale-festival.org.uk https://harrogateinternationalfestivals.com/cri me-writing-festival/ www.towerfest.co.uk www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby-60s- weekend-june-2022 www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/blues-festival-2021 www.facebook.com/events/1254351114750092/ www.whitbyfolk.co.uk/ www.whitbyfolk.co.uk/ www.whitbygothweekend.co.uk www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby- motown-weekender-2021 www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby- northern-soul-weekend-2021 www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby-rocks- 2021 www.scampston.co.uk/DB/events- diary/yorkshire-traction-engine-rally-3 https://yarndale.co.uk/   | Richmondshire  Harrogate Selby  Scarborough Craven   |
| Swaledale Festival  Harrogate Crime Writing Festival Towerfest Country Music Festival  Whitby 60s Festival Whitby Blues, Rhythm & Rock Festival Whitby Fish and Ships Festival Whitby Folk Festival Whitby Folk Week Whitby Goth Weekend  Whitby Motown Weekender  Whitby Northern Soul Weekender  Whitby Rocks Festival Whitby Traction Engine Festival Yarndale Yorkshire Dales Food & Drink Festival Yorkshire Festival of Story   | www.swaledale-festival.org.uk https://harrogateinternationalfestivals.com/cri me-writing-festival/ www.towerfest.co.uk www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby-60s- weekend-june-2022 www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/blues-festival-2021 www.facebook.com/events/1254351114750092/ www.whitbyfolk.co.uk/ www.whitbyfolk.co.uk/ www.whitbygothweekend.co.uk www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby- motown-weekender-2021 www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby- northern-soul-weekend-2021 www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby-rocks- 2021 www.scampston.co.uk/DB/events- diary/yorkshire-traction-engine-rally-3 https://yarndale.co.uk/ www.yorkshiredalesfoodanddrinkfestival.com                                      | Richmondshire  Harrogate Selby  Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough  Scarborough  Craven Craven  |
| Swaledale Festival  Harrogate Crime Writing Festival Towerfest Country Music Festival  Whitby 60s Festival Whitby Blues, Rhythm & Rock Festival Whitby Fish and Ships Festival Whitby Folk Festival Whitby Folk Week Whitby Goth Weekend  Whitby Motown Weekender  Whitby Northern Soul Weekender  Whitby Rocks Festival  Whitby Traction Engine Festival Yarndale Yorkshire Dales Food & Drink Festival Yorkshire Festival of Story  Heritage Railways                                     | www.swaledale-festival.org.uk https://harrogateinternationalfestivals.com/cri me-writing-festival/ www.towerfest.co.uk www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby-60s- weekend-june-2022 www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/blues-festival-2021 www.facebook.com/events/1254351114750092/ www.whitbyfolk.co.uk/ www.whitbyfolk.co.uk/ www.whitbygothweekend.co.uk www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby- motown-weekender-2021 www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby- northern-soul-weekend-2021 www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby-rocks- 2021 www.scampston.co.uk/DB/events- diary/yorkshire-traction-engine-rally-3 https://yarndale.co.uk/ www.yorkshiredalesfoodanddrinkfestival.com https://yorkshirefestivalofstory.com | Richmondshire  Harrogate Selby  Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough  Scarborough  Carborough  Scarborough  Craven  Craven  Settle |
| Swaledale Festival  Harrogate Crime Writing Festival Towerfest Country Music Festival  Whitby 60s Festival Whitby Blues, Rhythm & Rock Festival Whitby Fish and Ships Festival Whitby Folk Festival Whitby Folk Week Whitby Goth Weekend  Whitby Motown Weekender  Whitby Northern Soul Weekender  Whitby Rocks Festival  Whitby Traction Engine Festival Yarndale Yorkshire Dales Food & Drink Festival Yorkshire Festival of Story  Heritage Railways Embsay & Bolton Abbey Steam Railway | www.swaledale-festival.org.uk https://harrogateinternationalfestivals.com/cri me-writing-festival/ www.towerfest.co.uk www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby-60s- weekend-june-2022 www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/blues-festival-2021 www.facebook.com/events/1254351114750092/ www.whitbyfolk.co.uk/ www.whitbyfolk.co.uk/ www.whitbygothweekend.co.uk www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby- motown-weekender-2021 www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby- northern-soul-weekend-2021 www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby-rocks- 2021 www.scampston.co.uk/DB/events- diary/yorkshire-traction-engine-rally-3 https://yarndale.co.uk/ www.yorkshiredalesfoodanddrinkfestival.com https://yorkshirefestivalofstory.com | Richmondshire  Harrogate Selby  Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough  Carborough  Scarborough  Craven Craven Settle  Craven   |
| Swaledale Festival  Harrogate Crime Writing Festival Towerfest Country Music Festival  Whitby 60s Festival Whitby Blues, Rhythm & Rock Festival Whitby Fish and Ships Festival Whitby Folk Festival Whitby Folk Week Whitby Goth Weekend  Whitby Motown Weekender  Whitby Northern Soul Weekender  Whitby Rocks Festival  Whitby Traction Engine Festival Yarndale Yorkshire Dales Food & Drink Festival Yorkshire Festival of Story  Heritage Railways                                     | www.swaledale-festival.org.uk https://harrogateinternationalfestivals.com/cri me-writing-festival/ www.towerfest.co.uk www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby-60s- weekend-june-2022 www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/blues-festival-2021 www.facebook.com/events/1254351114750092/ www.whitbyfolk.co.uk/ www.whitbyfolk.co.uk/ www.whitbygothweekend.co.uk www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby- motown-weekender-2021 www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby- northern-soul-weekend-2021 www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/event/whitby-rocks- 2021 www.scampston.co.uk/DB/events- diary/yorkshire-traction-engine-rally-3 https://yarndale.co.uk/ www.yorkshiredalesfoodanddrinkfestival.com https://yorkshirefestivalofstory.com | Richmondshire  Harrogate Selby  Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough Scarborough  Scarborough  Carborough  Scarborough  Craven  Craven  Settle                          |

81

| Historic Houses and Heritage Sites      |   |               |
|---|---|---------------|
| Allerton Castle                         | www.allertoncastle.co.uk/                     | Harrogate     |
| Bolton Abbey                            | https://boltonabbey.com/                      | Craven        |
| Bolton Castle                           | www.boltoncastle.co.uk/                       | Richmondshire |
| Castle Howard                           | www.castlehoward.co.uk/                       | Ryedale       |
| CurilCur                                | www.army-technology.com/projects/catterick-   |               |
| Catterick Garrison                      | garrison/                                     | Richmondshire |
|   | www.northyorkmoors.org.uk/visiting/enjoy-     |               |
| Cawthorn Roman Camps                    | outdoors/walking/our-walks/walking-           |               |
| ·                                       | routes/cawthorn-roman-camps                   | Ryedale       |
| Constable Burton Hall                   | www.constableburton.com/                      | Richmondshire |
| Duncombe Park                           | www.duncombepark.com/                         | Ryedale       |
| Goldsborogh Hall                        | www.goldsboroughhall.com/                     | Harrogate     |
| Kiplin Hall                             | https://kiplinhall.co.uk/                     | Richmondshire |
| Markenfield Hall                        | https://markenfieldhall.com/                  | Harrogate     |
| M. N.: ID.I.C.                          | www.northyorkmoors.org.uk/visiting/see-and-   |               |
| Moors National Park Centre              | do/the-moors-national-park-centre             | Scarborough   |
| Newburgh Priory                         | www.newburghpriory.co.uk/                     | Hambleton     |
| Newby Hall and Gardens                  | www.newbyhall.com/                            | Harrogate     |
| Norton Conyers                          | www.nortonconyers.org.uk/                     | Harrogate     |
| Parceval Hall Gardens                   | https://parcevallhallgardens.co.uk/           | Craven        |
| Ripley Castle and Gardens               | www.ripleycastle.co.uk/                       | Harrogate     |
| Scampston Hall                          | www.scampston.co.uk/                          | Ryedale       |
| Sion Hill Hall                          | www.sionhillhall.co.uk                        | Hambleton     |
|   | www.northyorkmoors.org.uk/visiting/see-and-   |               |
| Spout House                             | do/attractions/spout-house                    | Ryedale       |
|   | www.stone-                                    | ,             |
| Thornborough Henges, West Tanfield      | circles.org.uk/stone/thornborough.htm         | Harrogate     |
| Thornton Watlass Hall                   | www.thorntonwatlasshall.co.uk/                | Harrogate     |
| Ripley Castle                           | www.ripleycastle.co.uk/                       | Harrogate     |
| Skipton Castle                          | www.skiptoncastle.co.uk/index.asp?page=I      | Craven        |
|   | 1 1 0   |               |
| History and archaeology societies       |   |               |
| <u> </u>                                | https://bedale.org/bedale-archaeologyhistory- |               |
| Bedale Archaeology & History Society    | society                                       | Hambleton     |
| Bilton Historical Society               | www.biltonhistoricalsociety.org.uk            | Harrogate     |
| Cawood Heritage                         | www.cawoodheritage.org.uk/wordpress/          | Selby         |
| Coxwold Local History Society           | www.coxwoldvillage.org                        | Hambleton     |
| Farnhill & Kildwick Local History Group | www.farnhill.co.uk/farnhill-history.html      | Craven        |
| Friends of Craven Museum                |   | Craven        |
| Forest of Galtres Society               | www.forestofgaltressociety.org                | Hambleton     |
| Fylingdales Local History Group         | http://history.rhbay.co.uk/                   | Scarborough   |
|   | www.visitgreatayton.com/community/history-    |               |
| Great Ayton History Society             | society                                       | Hambleton     |
| Hambleton History Research &            |   |               |
| Archive Association                     | www.hhraa.org                                 | Hambleton     |
| Harrogate & District Family History     |   |               |
| Society                                 | www.hadfhs.co.uk                              | Harrogate     |
| Harrogate Archaeological Society        | http://harrogatearchsoc.co.uk                 | Harrogate     |
| Helmsley Archaeological & Historical    | www.helmsleyarchaeologicalandhistoricalsocie  | Ryedale       |
| Society                                 | ty.org.uk                                     |               |
| Helmsley Archaeology & History          | www.helmsleyarchaeologicalandhistoricalsocie  |               |
| Society                                 | ty.org.uk                                     | Ryedale       |
| Husthwaite History Society              | www.husthwaitehistory.co.uk                   | Hambleton     |

|   | www.ingleborougharchaeologygroup.org.uk/in                         |                       |
|---|--|-----------------------|
| Ingleborough Archaeological Group                     | dex.htm  | Craven                |
| Kirby, Great Broughton & Ingleby                      | COMMON   | 0.470                 |
| Greenhow Local History Group                          | www.kgbighistory.org.uk  | Hambleton             |
|   | www.kirkbymalham.info/KMLHG/KMLHGhom                               |                       |
| Malhamdale Local History Group                        | e.html   | Craven                |
| Masham Local History Group                            | www.mashamhistory.com/mlhg-details.html                            | Harrogate             |
| Middleham & Dales Local History                       |  |                       |
| Group   | www.middlehamonline.com/community.htm                              | Richmondshire         |
| North Duffield Conservation & Local                   |  | 0 "                   |
| History Society                                       | www.ndchs.org.uk   | Selby                 |
| Northallerton & District LH Society                   | www.northyorkshistory.co.uk/                                       | Hambleton             |
| Richmond & District Civic Society                     | www.richmondcivicsociety.org                                       | Richmondshire         |
| Ripon Archaeology Research Group                      | https://u3asites.org.uk/ripon/page/87625                           | Harrogate             |
| Danadala Llistam, Cariota                             | https://rosedale.ryedaleconnect.org.uk/history-                    | Dydala                |
| Rosedale History Society Scarborough Archaeological & | contacts/  | Rydale                |
| Historical Society                                    | www.sahs.org.uk  | Scarborough           |
| Sheriff Hutton History Group                          | www.sans.org.uk<br>www.sheriffhutton.co.uk/history-group l         | Rydale                |
| Skipton & Craven History Society                      | https://skiptoncravenhistorysociety.com                            | Craven                |
| Snape Local History Group                             | http://snapelocalhistorygroup.btck.co.uk                           | Hambleton             |
| Tadcaster Historical Society                          | https://tadhistory.org.uk  | Selby                 |
| The Friends of Roman Aldborough                       | http://romanaldborough.co.uk                                       | Harrogate             |
|   | www.visitthorntonledale.co.uk/local/history-                       |                       |
| Thornton-Le-Dale History Society                      | group  | Ryedale               |
| Towton Battlefield Society                            | www.towton.org.uk  | Selby                 |
| Upper Wharfdale Field Society                         | https://uwfs.org.uk  | Craven                |
| Upper Wharfdale Heritage Society                      | www.uwhg.org.uk  | Craven                |
|   |  |                       |
| Museums   |  |                       |
| Aldborough Roman Town                                 | www.english-   |                       |
|   | heritage.org.uk/visit/places/aldborough-roman-                     |                       |
|   | site/  | Harrogate             |
| Beck Isle Museum of Rural Life                        | www.beckislemuseum.org.uk/   | Ryedale               |
| Bedale Museum   | http://bedalemuseum.org.uk/  | Hambleton             |
| Beningbrough Hall                                     | www.nationaltrust.org.uk/beningbrough-hall-                        | Hambleton             |
| Captain Cook Memorial Museum                          | gallery-and-gardens  | Hambleton             |
|   | www.cookmuseumwhitby.co.uk/  | Scarborough Hambleton |
| Captain Cook Schoolroom Craven Museum                 | www.captaincookprimary.co.uk/<br>www.cravendc.gov.uk/skipton-town- | i iaiiiDietOII        |
| Ci aveii i luseulli                                   | hall/craven-museum/  | Craven                |
| Dales Countryside Museum                              | www.dalescountrysidemuseum.org.uk/                                 | Richmondshire         |
| Eden Camp   | www.edencamp.co.uk/  | Ryedale               |
| Filey Museum  | www.fileymuseum.co.uk/   | Scarborough           |
| Georgian Theatre Royal                                | www.georgiantheatreroyal.co.uk                                     | Richmondshire         |
| Grassington Folk Museum                               | https://grassingtonfolkmuseum.org.uk/                              | Skipton               |
| Helmsley Castle                                       | www.english-   |                       |
| ,   | heritage.org.uk/visit/places/helmsley-castle/                      | Ryedale               |
| Kiplin Hall   | https://kiplinhall.co.uk/  | Richmondshire         |
| Knaresborough Castle and Court                        |  |                       |
| House Museum  |  | Harrogate             |
| Malton Museum   | www.maltonmuseum.co.uk/  | Ryedale               |
| Museum of North Craven Life                           | www.thefolly.org.uk/the-museum/                                    | Craven                |
| Nidderdale Museum                                     | www.nidderdalemuseum.com/  | Harrogate             |
| Nunnington Hall                                       | www.nationaltrust.org.uk/nunnington-hall                           | Ryedale               |
|   |  |                       |

| Pannett Art Gallery   | www.pannettartgallery.org/   | Scarborough  |
|---|--|--|
| Richmond Castle Museum  | www.english-   |  |
|   | heritage.org.uk/visit/places/richmond-castle/  | Richmond   |
| Richmondshire Museum  | www.richmondshiremuseum.org.uk/  | Richmondshire  |
| Rievaulx Abbey  | www.english-   |  |
|   | heritage.org.uk/visit/places/rievaulx-abbey/   | Helmsley   |
| Rievaulx Terrace  | www.nationaltrust.org.uk/rievaulx-terrace  | Helmsley   |
| Robin Hood's Bay & Fylingdales Museum   |  | Scarborough  |
| Royal Pump Room Museum  | www.visitharrogate.co.uk/business-   |  |
|   | directory/royal-pump-room-museum   | Harrogate  |
| Ryedale Folk Museum   | www.ryedalefolkmuseum.co.uk/   | Ryedale  |
| Shandy Hall   | www.laurencesternetrust.org.uk/shandy-hall.php   | Hambleton  |
| The Courthouse Museum   | https://riponmuseums.co.uk/museums/courtho   |  |
| TI C II I D : .IM   | use_museum   | Harrogate  |
| The Green Howards Regimental Museum   | https://greenhowards.org.uk/   | Richmondshire  |
| The Prison and Police Museum  | https://riponmuseums.co.uk/museums/prison_   | D:   |
|   | police_museum/   | Ripon  |
| The Staither Haritage Museum  | www.northyorkmoors.org.uk/visiting/see-and-  | Scarborough  |
| The Staithes Heritage Museum The Workhouse Museum   | do/attractions/the-staithes-heritage-museum https://riponmuseums.co.uk/museums/workho  | Scarborough  |
| The VVOI knouse i luseum  | use museum gardens   | Harrogate  |
| The World of James Herriot Museum   | https://worldofjamesherriot.com/   | Hambleton  |
| Thirsk Museum   | http://thirskmuseum.org/   | Hambleton  |
| Whitby Abbey  | www.english-   | · iaiiibiccoii   |
| ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,   | heritage.org.uk/visit/places/whitby-abbey/   | Scarborough  |
| Whitby Museum   | https://whitbymuseum.org.uk/   | Scarborough  |
| Woodhams Stone Collection   | www.woodhamsstonecollection.com/   | Ryedale  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
| Museum design   |  |  |
| Inch Punch Lts  | www.inchpunch.co.uk/   | Selby  |
|   | www.inchpunch.co.uk/<br>https://bluedc.co.uk/  | Selby<br>Richmondshire   |
| Inch Punch Lts Blue Museum Exhibition Designers   |  |  |
| Inch Punch Lts Blue Museum Exhibition Designers  National Trust   | https://bluedc.co.uk/  | Richmondshire  |
| Inch Punch Lts Blue Museum Exhibition Designers  National Trust Braithwaite Hall  | https://bluedc.co.uk/ www.nationaltrust.org.uk/braithwaite-hall  |  |
| Inch Punch Lts Blue Museum Exhibition Designers  National Trust Braithwaite Hall Bridestones Crosscliffe & Blakey   | https://bluedc.co.uk/ www.nationaltrust.org.uk/braithwaite-hall www.nationaltrust.org.uk/bridestones-  | Richmondshire  Richmondshire   |
| Inch Punch Lts Blue Museum Exhibition Designers  National Trust Braithwaite Hall Bridestones Crosscliffe & Blakey Topping   | https://bluedc.co.uk/  www.nationaltrust.org.uk/braithwaite-hall www.nationaltrust.org.uk/bridestones- crosscliff-and-blakey-topping   | Richmondshire  |
| Inch Punch Lts Blue Museum Exhibition Designers  National Trust Braithwaite Hall Bridestones Crosscliffe & Blakey Topping Fountains Abbey & Studley Royal Water   | https://bluedc.co.uk/  www.nationaltrust.org.uk/braithwaite-hall www.nationaltrust.org.uk/bridestones- crosscliff-and-blakey-topping www.nationaltrust.org.uk/fountains-abbey-and-   | Richmondshire  Richmondshire  Scarborough  |
| Inch Punch Lts Blue Museum Exhibition Designers  National Trust Braithwaite Hall Bridestones Crosscliffe & Blakey Topping Fountains Abbey & Studley Royal Water Garden  | https://bluedc.co.uk/  www.nationaltrust.org.uk/braithwaite-hall www.nationaltrust.org.uk/bridestones- crosscliff-and-blakey-topping   | Richmondshire  Richmondshire   |
| Inch Punch Lts Blue Museum Exhibition Designers  National Trust Braithwaite Hall Bridestones Crosscliffe & Blakey Topping Fountains Abbey & Studley Royal Water Garden Mount Grace Priory House and   | https://bluedc.co.uk/  www.nationaltrust.org.uk/braithwaite-hall www.nationaltrust.org.uk/bridestones- crosscliff-and-blakey-topping www.nationaltrust.org.uk/fountains-abbey-and- studley-royal-water-garden  | Richmondshire  Richmondshire  Scarborough  Harrogate   |
| Inch Punch Lts Blue Museum Exhibition Designers  National Trust Braithwaite Hall Bridestones Crosscliffe & Blakey Topping Fountains Abbey & Studley Royal Water Garden Mount Grace Priory House and Gardens   | https://bluedc.co.uk/  www.nationaltrust.org.uk/braithwaite-hall www.nationaltrust.org.uk/bridestones- crosscliff-and-blakey-topping www.nationaltrust.org.uk/fountains-abbey-and- studley-royal-water-garden  www.nationaltrust.org.uk/mount-grace-priory   | Richmondshire Richmondshire Scarborough Harrogate Hambleton  |
| Inch Punch Lts Blue Museum Exhibition Designers  National Trust Braithwaite Hall Bridestones Crosscliffe & Blakey Topping Fountains Abbey & Studley Royal Water Garden Mount Grace Priory House and   | https://bluedc.co.uk/  www.nationaltrust.org.uk/braithwaite-hall www.nationaltrust.org.uk/bridestones- crosscliff-and-blakey-topping www.nationaltrust.org.uk/fountains-abbey-and- studley-royal-water-garden  www.nationaltrust.org.uk/mount-grace-priory www.nationaltrust.org.uk/nunnington-hall  | Richmondshire  Richmondshire  Scarborough  Harrogate   |
| Inch Punch Lts Blue Museum Exhibition Designers  National Trust Braithwaite Hall Bridestones Crosscliffe & Blakey Topping Fountains Abbey & Studley Royal Water Garden Mount Grace Priory House and Gardens Nunnington Hall   | https://bluedc.co.uk/  www.nationaltrust.org.uk/braithwaite-hall www.nationaltrust.org.uk/bridestones- crosscliff-and-blakey-topping www.nationaltrust.org.uk/fountains-abbey-and- studley-royal-water-garden  www.nationaltrust.org.uk/mount-grace-priory www.nationaltrust.org.uk/nunnington-hall www.nationaltrust.org.uk/yorkshire-  | Richmondshire Richmondshire Scarborough Harrogate Hambleton  |
| Inch Punch Lts Blue Museum Exhibition Designers  National Trust Braithwaite Hall Bridestones Crosscliffe & Blakey Topping Fountains Abbey & Studley Royal Water Garden Mount Grace Priory House and Gardens   | www.nationaltrust.org.uk/braithwaite-hall www.nationaltrust.org.uk/bridestones- crosscliff-and-blakey-topping www.nationaltrust.org.uk/fountains-abbey-and- studley-royal-water-garden  www.nationaltrust.org.uk/mount-grace-priory www.nationaltrust.org.uk/nunnington-hall www.nationaltrust.org.uk/yorkshire- coast/features/visitor-centres-on-the-  | Richmondshire  Richmondshire  Scarborough  Harrogate  Hambleton Ryedale  |
| Inch Punch Lts Blue Museum Exhibition Designers  National Trust Braithwaite Hall Bridestones Crosscliffe & Blakey Topping Fountains Abbey & Studley Royal Water Garden Mount Grace Priory House and Gardens Nunnington Hall   | https://bluedc.co.uk/  www.nationaltrust.org.uk/braithwaite-hall www.nationaltrust.org.uk/bridestones- crosscliff-and-blakey-topping www.nationaltrust.org.uk/fountains-abbey-and- studley-royal-water-garden  www.nationaltrust.org.uk/mount-grace-priory www.nationaltrust.org.uk/nunnington-hall www.nationaltrust.org.uk/yorkshire- coast/features/visitor-centres-on-the- yorkshire-coast   | Richmondshire Richmondshire Scarborough Harrogate Hambleton  |
| Inch Punch Lts Blue Museum Exhibition Designers  National Trust Braithwaite Hall Bridestones Crosscliffe & Blakey Topping Fountains Abbey & Studley Royal Water Garden Mount Grace Priory House and Gardens Nunnington Hall   | www.nationaltrust.org.uk/braithwaite-hall www.nationaltrust.org.uk/bridestones- crosscliff-and-blakey-topping www.nationaltrust.org.uk/fountains-abbey-and- studley-royal-water-garden  www.nationaltrust.org.uk/mount-grace-priory www.nationaltrust.org.uk/nunnington-hall www.nationaltrust.org.uk/yorkshire- coast/features/visitor-centres-on-the-  | Richmondshire  Richmondshire  Scarborough  Harrogate  Hambleton Ryedale  |
| Inch Punch Lts Blue Museum Exhibition Designers  National Trust Braithwaite Hall Bridestones Crosscliffe & Blakey Topping Fountains Abbey & Studley Royal Water Garden Mount Grace Priory House and Gardens Nunnington Hall  Old Coastguards station  | https://bluedc.co.uk/  www.nationaltrust.org.uk/braithwaite-hall www.nationaltrust.org.uk/bridestones- crosscliff-and-blakey-topping www.nationaltrust.org.uk/fountains-abbey-and- studley-royal-water-garden  www.nationaltrust.org.uk/mount-grace-priory www.nationaltrust.org.uk/nunnington-hall www.nationaltrust.org.uk/yorkshire- coast/features/visitor-centres-on-the- yorkshire-coast www.nationaltrust.org.uk/yorkshire-   | Richmondshire  Richmondshire  Scarborough  Harrogate  Hambleton Ryedale  |
| Inch Punch Lts Blue Museum Exhibition Designers  National Trust Braithwaite Hall Bridestones Crosscliffe & Blakey Topping Fountains Abbey & Studley Royal Water Garden Mount Grace Priory House and Gardens Nunnington Hall  Old Coastguards station  | https://bluedc.co.uk/  www.nationaltrust.org.uk/braithwaite-hall www.nationaltrust.org.uk/bridestones- crosscliff-and-blakey-topping www.nationaltrust.org.uk/fountains-abbey-and- studley-royal-water-garden  www.nationaltrust.org.uk/mount-grace-priory www.nationaltrust.org.uk/nunnington-hall www.nationaltrust.org.uk/yorkshire- coast/features/visitor-centres-on-the- yorkshire-coast www.nationaltrust.org.uk/yorkshire- coast/features/visitor-centres-on-the-  | Richmondshire  Richmondshire  Scarborough  Harrogate  Hambleton  Ryedale  Scarborough  |
| Inch Punch Lts Blue Museum Exhibition Designers  National Trust Braithwaite Hall Bridestones Crosscliffe & Blakey Topping Fountains Abbey & Studley Royal Water Garden Mount Grace Priory House and Gardens Nunnington Hall  Old Coastguards station  Ravenscar Visitor Centre  | https://bluedc.co.uk/  www.nationaltrust.org.uk/braithwaite-hall www.nationaltrust.org.uk/bridestones- crosscliff-and-blakey-topping www.nationaltrust.org.uk/fountains-abbey-and- studley-royal-water-garden  www.nationaltrust.org.uk/mount-grace-priory www.nationaltrust.org.uk/nunnington-hall www.nationaltrust.org.uk/yorkshire- coast/features/visitor-centres-on-the- yorkshire-coast www.nationaltrust.org.uk/yorkshire- coast/features/visitor-centres-on-the- yorkshire-coast  | Richmondshire  Richmondshire  Scarborough  Harrogate  Hambleton Ryedale  Scarborough  Scarborough                                |
| Inch Punch Lts Blue Museum Exhibition Designers  National Trust Braithwaite Hall Bridestones Crosscliffe & Blakey Topping Fountains Abbey & Studley Royal Water Garden Mount Grace Priory House and Gardens Nunnington Hall  Old Coastguards station  Ravenscar Visitor Centre  Rievaulx Terrace  | www.nationaltrust.org.uk/braithwaite-hall www.nationaltrust.org.uk/bridestones- crosscliff-and-blakey-topping www.nationaltrust.org.uk/fountains-abbey-and- studley-royal-water-garden  www.nationaltrust.org.uk/mount-grace-priory www.nationaltrust.org.uk/nunnington-hall www.nationaltrust.org.uk/yorkshire- coast/features/visitor-centres-on-the- yorkshire-coast www.nationaltrust.org.uk/yorkshire- coast/features/visitor-centres-on-the- yorkshire-coast www.nationaltrust.org.uk/rievaulx-terrace   | Richmondshire  Richmondshire  Scarborough  Harrogate  Hambleton Ryedale  Scarborough  Scarborough  Ryedale                       |
| Inch Punch Lts Blue Museum Exhibition Designers  National Trust Braithwaite Hall Bridestones Crosscliffe & Blakey Topping Fountains Abbey & Studley Royal Water Garden Mount Grace Priory House and Gardens Nunnington Hall  Old Coastguards station  Ravenscar Visitor Centre  Rievaulx Terrace Yorkshire Coast  | https://bluedc.co.uk/  www.nationaltrust.org.uk/braithwaite-hall www.nationaltrust.org.uk/bridestones- crosscliff-and-blakey-topping www.nationaltrust.org.uk/fountains-abbey-and- studley-royal-water-garden  www.nationaltrust.org.uk/mount-grace-priory www.nationaltrust.org.uk/nunnington-hall www.nationaltrust.org.uk/yorkshire- coast/features/visitor-centres-on-the- yorkshire-coast www.nationaltrust.org.uk/yorkshire- coast/features/visitor-centres-on-the- yorkshire-coast www.nationaltrust.org.uk/rievaulx-terrace www.nationaltrust.org.uk/yorkshire-coast   | Richmondshire  Richmondshire  Scarborough  Harrogate  Hambleton Ryedale  Scarborough  Scarborough  Ryedale  Scarborough          |
| Inch Punch Lts Blue Museum Exhibition Designers  National Trust Braithwaite Hall Bridestones Crosscliffe & Blakey Topping Fountains Abbey & Studley Royal Water Garden Mount Grace Priory House and Gardens Nunnington Hall  Old Coastguards station  Ravenscar Visitor Centre  Rievaulx Terrace Yorkshire Coast Yorkshire Dales  Natural heritage                        | https://bluedc.co.uk/  www.nationaltrust.org.uk/braithwaite-hall www.nationaltrust.org.uk/bridestones- crosscliff-and-blakey-topping www.nationaltrust.org.uk/fountains-abbey-and- studley-royal-water-garden  www.nationaltrust.org.uk/mount-grace-priory www.nationaltrust.org.uk/nunnington-hall www.nationaltrust.org.uk/yorkshire- coast/features/visitor-centres-on-the- yorkshire-coast www.nationaltrust.org.uk/yorkshire- coast/features/visitor-centres-on-the- yorkshire-coast www.nationaltrust.org.uk/rievaulx-terrace www.nationaltrust.org.uk/yorkshire-coast www.nationaltrust.org.uk/yorkshire-coast www.nationaltrust.org.uk/yorkshire-dales | Richmondshire  Richmondshire  Scarborough  Harrogate  Hambleton  Ryedale  Scarborough  Scarborough  Ryedale  Scarborough  Craven |
| Inch Punch Lts Blue Museum Exhibition Designers  National Trust Braithwaite Hall Bridestones Crosscliffe & Blakey Topping Fountains Abbey & Studley Royal Water Garden Mount Grace Priory House and Gardens Nunnington Hall  Old Coastguards station  Ravenscar Visitor Centre  Rievaulx Terrace Yorkshire Coast Yorkshire Dales  Natural heritage Forest of Bowland AONB | https://bluedc.co.uk/  www.nationaltrust.org.uk/braithwaite-hall www.nationaltrust.org.uk/bridestones- crosscliff-and-blakey-topping  www.nationaltrust.org.uk/fountains-abbey-and- studley-royal-water-garden  www.nationaltrust.org.uk/mount-grace-priory www.nationaltrust.org.uk/nunnington-hall www.nationaltrust.org.uk/yorkshire- coast/features/visitor-centres-on-the- yorkshire-coast www.nationaltrust.org.uk/yorkshire- coast/features/visitor-centres-on-the- yorkshire-coast www.nationaltrust.org.uk/rievaulx-terrace www.nationaltrust.org.uk/yorkshire-coast www.nationaltrust.org.uk/yorkshire-dales   | Richmondshire  Richmondshire  Scarborough  Harrogate  Hambleton  Ryedale  Scarborough  Ryedale  Scarborough  Craven  Lancashire  |
| Inch Punch Lts Blue Museum Exhibition Designers  National Trust Braithwaite Hall Bridestones Crosscliffe & Blakey Topping Fountains Abbey & Studley Royal Water Garden Mount Grace Priory House and Gardens Nunnington Hall  Old Coastguards station  Ravenscar Visitor Centre  Rievaulx Terrace Yorkshire Coast Yorkshire Dales  Natural heritage                        | https://bluedc.co.uk/  www.nationaltrust.org.uk/braithwaite-hall www.nationaltrust.org.uk/bridestones- crosscliff-and-blakey-topping www.nationaltrust.org.uk/fountains-abbey-and- studley-royal-water-garden  www.nationaltrust.org.uk/mount-grace-priory www.nationaltrust.org.uk/nunnington-hall www.nationaltrust.org.uk/yorkshire- coast/features/visitor-centres-on-the- yorkshire-coast www.nationaltrust.org.uk/yorkshire- coast/features/visitor-centres-on-the- yorkshire-coast www.nationaltrust.org.uk/rievaulx-terrace www.nationaltrust.org.uk/yorkshire-coast www.nationaltrust.org.uk/yorkshire-coast www.nationaltrust.org.uk/yorkshire-dales | Richmondshire  Richmondshire  Scarborough  Harrogate  Hambleton Ryedale  Scarborough  Scarborough  Ryedale  Scarborough  Craven  |

| Mother Shipton's Cave                  | www.mothershipton.co.uk                     | Harrogate           |
|--|---|---------------------|
| Nidderdale AONB                        | https://nidderdaleaonb.org.uk/              | Harrogate           |
| North York Moors National Park         | www.northyorkmoors.org.uk/                  |                     |
| Stump Cross Caverns, Greenhow.         | www.stumpcrosscaverns.co.uk                 | Harrogate           |
| Sutton Bank National Park Centre       | www.northyorkmoors.org.uk/visiting/see-and- | <del>-</del>        |
| Sucton Bank National Fark Centre       | do/sutton-bank-national-park-centre         | Hambleton           |
| Yorkshire Dales National Park          | https://www.yorkshiredales.org.uk/          |                     |
|  |   |                     |
| Parks and Gardens                      |   |                     |
| Helmsley Walled Garden                 | https://helmsleywalledgarden.org.uk/        | Ryedale             |
| RHS Harlow Carr                        | www.rhs.org.uk/gardens/harlow-carr          | Harrogate           |
| The Yorkshire Arboretum                | www.yorkshirearboretum.org/                 | Ryedale             |
| The Fortishine 7 a por elam            | www.yorksiiii ear bor eturii.org/           | rtyedale            |
| Publishing                             |   |                     |
| Blackthorn Press                       | www.blackthornpress.com                     | Ryedale             |
| Blaisdon Publishing                    | www.biackthornpress.com                     | Hambleton           |
| Book Owl Publishing                    | www.bookowlpublishing.com                   | Harrogate           |
| Combined Academic Publishers           | www.combinedacademic.co.uk                  | Harrogate Harrogate |
| Croft Publications                     | www.combinedacademic.co.uk                  | Harrogate Harrogate |
| Fisher King Publishing                 | www.fisherkingpublishing.co.uk              | Hambleton           |
| Gillead Books Publishing               | www.gileadbookspublishing.com               | Ryedale             |
| Green Energy Publishing                | www.greenenergypublishing.com               | Harrogate           |
| Magna Large Print Books                | www.greenenergypublishing.com               | Skipton             |
| Methuen & Co Ltd                       | www.methuen.co.uk                           | Ryedale             |
| Tartarus Press                         | www.tartaruspress.com                       | Richmondshire       |
| Valley Press                           | www.valleypressuk.com                       | Scarborough         |
| vaney 11 coo                           | www.rane/pressureem                         | ocal bol oagii      |
| Recording Studios                      |   |                     |
| Bash Studio                            |   | Harrogate           |
| Church Lane Studios                    | www.churchlanestudios.co.uk                 | Harrogate           |
| CREAO Studio                           | www.creao.uk                                | Harrogate           |
| Finkle Street Music                    |   | Richmondshire       |
| Fun Time                               |   | Harrogate           |
| Good Recordings                        |   | Hambleton           |
| Home Fire Recording Company            | https://homefirestudios.co.uk/              | Harrogate           |
| Hyperbright Studios                    | www.hyperbrightstudios.com/                 | Scarborough         |
| Istudio Space                          | 7.  | Harrogate           |
| Legal Studios                          | www.legalrecords.co.uk                      | Craven              |
| Media Music Productions                | www.mediamusicproductionsuk.com             | Scarborough         |
| NAO Music Studios                      | www.napmusicstudios.co.uk                   | Scarborough         |
| One Button Studio                      | ·   | Hambleton           |
| Outsourced Media Ltd                   |   | Harrogate           |
| Recording Studio Yorkshire             | www.jumbojam.co.uk                          | Craven              |
| Reelsonic                              | www.reelsonic.studio                        | Scarborough         |
| The Digital Audio Company              | www.the-digital-audio.co.uk                 |                     |
| Yorkshire Stage and Sound Limited      | www.yssevents.co.uk                         | Harrogate           |
|  |   |                     |
| Reenactment Groups                     |   |                     |
| East Yorkshire Regiment Living History | http://eastyorkshireregiment.blogspot.com   | Craven              |
| Extraordinary Victorians               | www.facebook.com/theextraordinaryvictorians | Craven              |
| The Dukes At War                       | www.facebook.com/TheDukesAtWar/             | Craven              |
| Tudor Travelers                        | www.tudortravellers.co.uk                   | Ryedale             |
| Victory in Europe Reenactment          |   |                     |
| Association                            | https://vera1945.weebly.com                 | Harrogate           |
|  | 7   | •                   |

| Studio spaces   |  |               |
|---|--|---------------|
| Art Happens Here  | www.instagram.com/ahhstudiocollective/?hl=en       | Ryedale       |
| CREAO Studio  | www.instagram.com/annstudioconective/:mi=en        | Harrogate     |
| Crescent Arts   | www.crescentarts.co.uk/studio-opportunities/       | Scarborough   |
| Harrogate Studios   | www.harrogatestudio.com                            | Harrogate     |
| That I Ogaic Studios  | www.ruralarts.org/art-studio-studio-and-           | i iai i Ogale |
|   | workshop-space-for-hire-in-thirsk-north-           |               |
| Rural Arts  | yorkshire  | Hambleton     |
| Vault Studio Space  | www.vaultstudiospace.com/                          | Ryedale       |
| , unit office of the control of the |  | ,             |
| Theatre and performance spaces  |  |               |
| Frazer Theatre  | www.frazertheatre.co.uk/                           | Harrogate     |
| Georgian Royal Theatre  | www.georgiantheatreroyal.co.uk                     | Richmondshire |
| Harrogate International Conference  | ,  |               |
| Centre  | www.harrogateconventioncentre.co.uk/               | Harrogate     |
| Hammanata Thankin and Chindia Thankin   | www.harrogatetheatre.co.uk/our-                    | -             |
| Harrogate Theatre and Studio Theatre  | venues/harrogate-theatre/                          | Harrogate     |
| Helmsley Arts Centre  | www.helmsleyarts.co.uk                             | Ryedale       |
| HIVE  | www.harrogatetheatre.co.uk/our-venues/hive/        | Harrogate     |
| Pateley Playhouse   | www.pateleyplayhouse.co.uk/                        | Harrogate     |
| Pickering Memorial Hall   | www.pickeringmemorialhall.co.uk                    | Ryedale       |
| Richard Whitely Theatre   | https://richardwhiteleytheatre.giggleswick.org.uk/ | Scarborough   |
| Royal Hall Harrogate  | www.harrogatetheatre.co.uk                         | Harrogate     |
| Rural Arts  | www.ruralarts.org/                                 | Hambleton     |
| Scarborough Open Air Theatre  | https://scarboroughopenairtheatre.com              | Scarborough   |
| Scarborough Spa   | www.scarboroughspa.co.uk/                          | Scarborough   |
| Selby Town Hall   | www.selbytownhall.co.uk/                           | Selby         |
| Settle Victoria Hall  | www.settlevictoriahall.org.uk/                     | Craven        |
| Skipton Little Theatre  | www.skiptonlittletheatre.org.uk                    | Craven        |
| Stephen Joseph Theatre  | www.sjt.uk.com/                                    | Scarborough   |
| The Bandroom  | www.thebandroom.co.uk/                             | Ryedale       |
| The Forum   | www.forumnorthallerton.org.uk/index.php            | Hambleton     |
| The Mart Theatre  | www.themarttheatre.org.uk/                         | Ryedale       |
| The Milton Rooms  | www.themiltonrooms.com                             | Ryedale       |
| The Shed  | www.theshed.co.uk/                                 | Ryedale       |
| Whitby Pavilion   | www.whitbypavilion.co.uk/                          | Scarborough   |
| YMCA Theatre  | https://ymcascarborough.uk/                        | Scarborough   |
|   |  |               |
| Theatre Groups and Companies  |  |               |
|   | www.helmsleyarts.co.uk/get-involved/1812-          |               |
| 1812 Theatre Company  | theatre-company                                    | Ryedale       |
|   | www.helmsleyarts.co.uk/get-involved/1812-          |               |
| 1812 Youth Theatre  | theatre-company                                    | Ryedale       |
| Allerton Players  | https://allertonplayers.btck.co.uk                 | Hambleton     |
| Beach But Theatre Company   | www.beachhuttheatre.co.uk/                         | Scarborough   |
| Butterflies Dance & Performing Arts   |  |               |
| School  | www.butterfliesdance.com/                          | Hambleton     |
|   | https://amdram.co.uk/groups/catterick-village-     |               |
| Catterick Village Theatre Company   | theatre-company/                                   | Richmondshire |
| Crash Bang Wallop Theatre Company   | http://crashbangwallop.org.uk                      | Hambleton     |
| Damian Poole Theatre Arts   | www.dpta.co.uk                                     | Harrogate     |
| Easingwold Players  | www.easingwoldplayers.com                          | Hambleton     |
| Esk Valley Theatre  | www.eskvalleytheatre.co.uk                         | Scarborough   |
| Filey Showgroup   |  | Scarborough   |

| Georgian Theatre Royal Youth           | www.georgiantheatreroyal.co.uk/What-We-       |               |
|--|---|---------------|
| Theatre                                | Do/Youth-Theatre                              | Richmondshire |
| Grassington Players                    | https://grassingtonplayers.com                | Craven        |
| Harrogate Dramatic Society             | www.hds-online.co.uk/                         | Harrogate     |
| Harrogate Gilbert and Sullivan Society | www.hgss.info/                                | Harrogate     |
| Harrogate Operatic Players             | www.harrogateoperaticplayers.co.uk            | Harrogate     |
| Kirkham Henry Performing Arts Centre   | www.kirkhamhenry.co.uk/                       | Ryedale       |
| Lempen Puppet Theatre Company          | www.lempen.co.uk/page2.html                   | Craven        |
| Leyburn Amateur Dramatic Rising        | www.nayt.org.uk/youth_theatres/leyburn_ama    |               |
| Stars                                  | teur_dramatic_rising_stars                    | Richmondshire |
| Malton and Norton Musical Theatre      |   | Ryedale       |
| North Country Theatre                  | www.northcountrytheatre.com/Home.aspx         | Richmondshire |
| Northallerton Amateur Variety          |   |               |
| Company                                | http://navc.btck.co.uk                        | Hambleton     |
| Northallerton Musical Theatre          | http://northallertonmusicaltheatrecompany.org |               |
| Company                                | .uk/  | Hambleton     |
| Pateley Bridge Dramatic Society        | www.pateleyplayhouse.co.uk                    | Harrogate     |
| Penny Plain Theatre Company            | www.pennyplaintheatre.co.uk                   | Craven        |
| Pickering Musical Theatre Society      | https://kirktheatre.co.uk/musical-society/    | Ryedale       |
| Richmond Amateur Dramatic Society      | www.richmond-ads.org.uk/index.html            | Richmondshire |
|  | https://richmondshireyouththeatre.wordpress.  |               |
| Richmondshire Youth Theatre            | com   | Richmondshire |
| Ripon Operatic Society                 | www.riponoperatics.org/                       | Harrogate     |
| Ripon Youth Theatre                    | www.riponoperatics.org/                       | Harrogate     |
|  | https://carbonreduction.eu/scarboroughmusica  |               |
| Scarborough Musicals                   | ls/   | Scarborough   |
| Selby Theatre and Dance Academy        | www.tdacademy.biz                             | Selby         |
| Skipton Musical Theatre Company        | https://skiptonmtc.co.uk                      | Craven        |
| Stephen Joseph Theatre Out Reach       | www.sjt.uk.com                                | Scarborough   |
| Tadcaster Theatre Company              | www.tadcastertheatrecompany.org/              | Selby         |
| Tempus Fugit Educational Theatre       |   |               |
| Company                                | www.tempus-fugit-educational-theatre.com      | Harrogate     |
| Thornton Dale Players                  |   | Ryedale       |
| Whitby Area Musical Theatre            |   |               |
| Company                                | https://wamtc.co.uk/                          | Scarborough   |
| Whitby's Apollo Players                | www.whitbysapolloplayers.co.uk                | Scarborough   |
| Woodlands Drama Group                  | www.woodlandsdramagroup.co.uk                 | Harrogate     |

|                                    | Craven | Hambleton | Harrogate | Richmondshire | Ryedale | Scarborough | Selby | North Yorks Moors | Yorkshire Dales |
|------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|---------------|---------|-------------|-------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Heritage asset data <sup>106</sup> |        |           |           |               |         |             |       |                   |                 |
| Listed Buildings                   |        |           |           |               |         |             |       |                   |                 |
| Grade I                            | 23     | 43        | 49        | 43            | 65      | 26          | 29    | 32                | 25              |
| Grade II*                          | 53     | 84        | 114       | 83            | 93      | 85          | 35    | 57                | 105             |
| Grade II                           | 1,515  | 1,634     | 2,115     | 1,834         | 1,865   | 1,860       | 571   | 1,681             | 2,007           |
| Total                              | 1,591  | 1,761     | 2,278     | 1,960         | 2,023   | 1,971       | 635   | 1,770             | 2,137           |
| Scheduled Monuments                | 165    | 205       | 169       | 160           | 515     | 471         | 45    | 844               | 292             |
| Registered Parks & Gard            | ens    |           |           |               |         |             |       |                   |                 |
| Grade I                            | 0      | 0         | 2         | 0             | 3       | 0           | 0     |                   |                 |
| Grade II*                          | 0      | 0         | 3         | ı             | 4       | ı           | 0     |                   |                 |
| Grade II                           | 3      | 4         | 8         | 6             | 3       | 3           | 2     |                   |                 |
| Total                              | 3      | 4         | 13        | 7             | 10      | 4           | 2     |                   |                 |
| World Heritage Sites               | 0      | 0         | 1         | 0             | 0       | 0           | 0     |                   |                 |
| Registered Battlefields            | 0      | 2         | 3         | 0             | 0       | 0           | [     |                   |                 |
| Protected Wrecks                   | 0      | 0         | 0         | 0             | 0       | 2           | 0     |                   |                 |
| Heritage Champions                 | NYCC   | NYCC      | NYCC      | NYCC          | NYCC    | NYCC        | NYCC  |                   |                 |
| Heritage at risk <sup>107</sup>    |        |           |           |               |         |             |       |                   |                 |
| Buildings or structures            | 2      | 2         | 5         | 7             | 10      | 0           | 4     |                   |                 |
| Places of worship                  |        | 2         |           | 0             | 5       | 2           |       |                   |                 |
| Archaeology                        | 0      | 12        | 7         | 10            | 63      | 10          | 17    |                   |                 |
| Parks and gardens                  | 0      | 0         | 3         | 0             |         |             | 0     |                   |                 |
| Battlefields                       | 0      | 0         |           | 0             | 0       | 0           | 0     |                   |                 |
| Wreck sites                        | 0      | 0         | 0         | 0             | 0       | 0           | 0     |                   |                 |
| Conservation areas                 | 0      | 0         | 0         | Ī             | 0       | 5           | 2     |                   |                 |
| Total                              | 3      | 16        | 17        | 18            | 79      | 18          | 24    |                   |                 |

| Conservation Areas <sup>108</sup> |    | N York<br>Moors | Yorkshire<br>Dales | Total |
|-----------------------------------|----|-----------------|--------------------|-------|
| Craven                            | 29 | 21              |                    | 50    |
| Hambleton                         | 48 |                 | 9                  | 57    |
| Harrogate                         | 52 |                 |                    | 52    |
| Richmondshire                     | 41 | 13              |                    | 54    |
| Ryedale                           | 34 |                 | 16                 | 50    |
| Scarborough                       | 27 |                 | 16                 | 43    |
| Selby                             | 24 |                 |                    | 24    |
|                                   |    |                 |                    | 330   |

<sup>105</sup> https://historicengland.org.uk/research/heritage-counts/
106 Historic England, The National Heritage List for England (NHLE)
107 Historic England, Heritage at risk programme
108 https://historicengland.org.uk/research/heritage-counts/indicator-data/

|                                  | Craven | Hambleton | Harrogate | Richmondshire | Ryedale | Scarborough | Selby |
|----------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|---------------|---------|-------------|-------|
| Planning data <sup>109</sup>     |        |           |           |               |         |             |       |
| Total planning applications      | 580    | 1149      | 1748      | 425           | 57 I    | 641         | 636   |
| Change since 2018/19             | -93    | -51       | -355      | -53           | -22     | -118        | 12    |
|                                  |        |           |           |               |         |             |       |
| Listed Building consents         | 57     | 102       | 120       | 65            | 74      | 69          | 22    |
| Change since 2018/19             | -3     | -7        | 13        | 0             | -15     | -30         | -7    |
|                                  |        |           |           |               |         |             |       |
| Parks & Gardens consents         | 2      | 0         | 23        | 0             | 2       | 3           | 0     |
| -                                |        |           |           |               |         |             |       |
| Conservation staff (FTE)         | 0      | 0.2       | 2.5       | 0.5           | 0.6     | - 1         | 0     |
| Compared with 2019               | - 0.05 | 0         | -         | 0             | 0       | + 0.4       | 0     |
| Archaeology staff <sup>110</sup> | NYCC   | NYCC      | NYCC      | NYCC          | NYCC    | NYCC        | NYCC  |

 $<sup>^{109}</sup>$  Source: DCLG, Planning statistics; The Garden Trust; Local Authority Historic Environment Staff  $^{110}$  IHBC, ALGAO, Historic England (2018)

# Appendix H Funding

### **NPO Funding 2018-22**111

| Applicant Name                 | Funding<br>Band | Discipline    | <b>TOTAL</b> grant<br>18/22 - £ | Local Authority |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Chrysalis Arts Development Ltd | I               | Visual arts   | 402,712                         | Craven          |
| Crescent Arts                  | I               | Visual arts   | 279,156                         | Scarborough     |
| Harrogate Theatre              | I               | Theatre       | 563,636                         | Harrogate       |
| Imitating the dog              | I               | Theatre       | 752,000                         | Harrogate       |
| Invisible Dust                 | I               | Visual arts   | 720,000                         | Scarborough     |
| Ripon Museum Trust             | I               | Museums       | 560,000                         | Harrogate       |
| Rural Arts North Yorkshire     | I               | Combined arts | 302,036                         | Hambleton       |
| Scarborough Theatre Trust Ltd  | 2               | Theatre       | 2,550,860<br><b>6,130,400</b>   | Scarborough     |

# **COVID Emergency and Recovery Fund**

| Heritage Emergency Fund: May- August 2020 <sup>112</sup>              |          |               |
|---|----------|---------------|
| Helmsley Walled Garden  | £50,000  | Ryedale       |
| Malton Museum CIO   | £3,200   |               |
| Selby Abbey   | £32,300  | Selby         |
| Ripon Museum Trust  | £50,100  | Harrogate     |
| Ryedale Folk Museum   | £56,500  |               |
| Wensleydale Railway Association                                       | £60,000  |               |
| Kiplin Hall CIO   | £29,300  | Hambleton     |
| North Craven Building Preservation Trust                              | £204,600 | Craven        |
| Yorkshire Dales Railway Museum Trust (Holdings) Ltd                   | £41,900  |               |
| Heritage Fund: Cultural Recovery Fund I                               |          |               |
| Selby Abbey   | £38,800  | Selby         |
| Wensleydale Railway Plc   | £90,000  | Hambleton     |
| Heritage Fund: Cultural Recovery Fund 2                               |          |               |
| Malton Methodist Church (The Wesley Centre Malton)                    | £39,000  | Ryedale       |
| Pickering Methodist Church  | £28,700  | Ryedale       |
| Ripon Cathedral   | £126,000 | Harrogate     |
| The Parochial Church Council of the Ecclesiastical Parish of Selby St |          |               |
| Mary  | £20,000  | Selby         |
| The Parochial Church Council of the Ecclesiastical Parish of St Peter |          |               |
| High Harrogate  | £39,800  | Harrogate     |
| The Parochial Church Council of the Ecclesiastical Parish of the      |          |               |
| Priory Church of St Mary and St Cuthbert, Bolton Abbey.               | £15,000  |               |
| Wensleydale Railway Plc   | £45,000  | Hambleton     |
| Yorkshire Dales Railway Museum Trust (Holdings) Limited               | £169,400 | Craven        |
| Arts Council England Emergency Funding: May 2020 <sup>113</sup>       |          |               |
| Artizan International   | £18,288  | Harrogate     |
| Captain Cook Memorial Museum  | £25,184  | <u> </u>      |
| Create Arts Development Ltd   | £13,230  | Scarborough   |
| Dales Countryside Museum  | £15,000  | Richmondshire |
| Deer Shed Festival  | £35,000  | Ŭ             |
| Harrogate International Festivals                                     | £25,000  | Harrogate     |
| Laurence Sterne Trust   | £23,630  | Hambleton     |
| Museum of North Craven Life   | £35,000  | Craven        |

www.artscouncil.org.uk/our-investment/national-portfolio-2018-22

112 www.heritagefund.org.uk/about/decisions/culture-recovery-fund-heritage-decisions-up-to-1m-october-2020

113 www.artscouncil.org.uk/publication/culture-recovery-fund-data

| Ryedale Festival  | £35,000      | Ryedale       |
|---|--------------|---------------|
| Ryedale Folk Museum                                     | £29,005      |               |
| Scarborough Studios Ltd                                 | £8,726       | Scarborough   |
| Settle Victoria Hall                                    | £33,990      | Craven        |
| The Faction   | £17,142      | Scarborough   |
| The Georgian Royal Theatre                              | £35,000      | Richmondshire |
| The Porthole Foundation (Musicport)                     | £27,945      | Scarborough   |
| Valley Press Ltd  | £10,200      | Scarborough   |
| Arts Council England Cultural Recovery Fund: Round 1:   | October 2020 |               |
| Craven District Council                                 | £66,099      | Craven        |
| Museum of North Craven Life                             | £160,000     | Craven        |
| Settle Stories  | £61,129      | Craven        |
| Settle Victoria Hall                                    | £86,643      | Craven        |
| Alrose Productions Ltd                                  | £51,519      | Hambleton     |
| Kingdom Services Ltd                                    | £75,000      | Hambleton     |
| Laurence Sterne Trust                                   | £54,000      | Hambleton     |
| R&M Productions Ltd                                     | £58,000      | Hambleton     |
| Rural Arts North Yorkshire                              | £115,000     | Hambleton     |
| Deer Shed Festival                                      | £238,590     | Harrogate     |
| Harrogate Theatre                                       | £249,820     | Harrogate     |
| Ripon Amateur Operatic Society                          | £54,339      | Harrogate     |
| Ripon Museum Trust                                      | £117,500     | Harrogate     |
| Incredible Artists Ltd                                  | £58,000      | Richmondshire |
| Swaledale Festival                                      | £50,428      | Richmondshire |
| The Georgian Theatre Royal                              | £52,960      | Richmondshire |
| Helmsley Arts Centre                                    | £50,000      | Ryedale       |
| North York Moors Historical Railway Trust               | £1,904,902   | Ryedale       |
| Ryedale Folk Museum                                     | £79,900      | Ryedale       |
| Scarborough Theatre Trust Ltd                           | £247,705     | Scarborough   |
| Tony Peers Limited                                      | £50,000      | Scarborough   |
| Arts Council England Cultural Recovery Fund: Round 2: I | March 2021   |               |
| Museum of North Craven Life                             | £80,000      | Craven        |
| Settle Stories  | £30,552      | Craven        |
| Kingdom Services Ltd                                    | £37,500      | Hambleton     |
| R&M Productions Ltd                                     | £29,000      | Hambleton     |
| Rural Arts North Yorkshire                              | £55,000      | Hambleton     |
| Cause UK  | £35,000      | Harrogate     |
| Harrogate International Festivals                       | £80,000      | Harrogate     |
| Harrogate Theatre                                       | £91,078      | Harrogate     |
| Ripon Museum Trust                                      | £69,350      | Harrogate     |
| The Georgian Theatre Royal                              | £26,200      | Richmondshire |
| North York Moors Historical Railway Trust               | £578,000     | Ryedale       |
| Ryedale Folk Museum                                     | £39,950      | Ryedale       |
| Box Artist Management Ltd                               | £43,882      | Scarborough   |
| Chameleon Music Marketing Ltd                           | £87,088      | Scarborough   |
| Scarborough Theatre Trust Ltd                           | £84,893      | Scarborough   |
| The Porthole Foundation (Musicport)                     | £37,311      | Scarborough   |
| Technical Stage Services Ltd                            | £199,685     | Selby         |

# Appendix I Select Bibliography

All web sites accessed on 31st March 2021 unless otherwise stated.

### **Web Sites**

Data North Yorkshire - https://www.datanorthyorkshire.org

English Heritage - Yorkshire - https://www.english-heritage.org.uk/visit/region/yorkshire/

Historic England – https://histtoricengland.org.uk

Historic England, Heritage at risk programme - https://historicengland.org.uk/advice/heritage-at-risk/

Historic Environment Forum - https://historicenvironmentforum.org.uk

Historic Houses - www.historichouses.org

Joint Strategic Needs Assessment - https://nypartnerships.org.uk/jsna

National Trust - Yorkshire - https://www.nationaltrust.org.uk/days-

out/regionyorkshirenortheast/yorkshire

North Yorkshire Open Studios (2019) - https://www.nyos.org.uk/

North Yorkshire Rural Commission www.northyorks.gov.uk/about-north-yorkshire-rural-commission (accessed 17.3.21)

NPII- https://www.npII.org.uk

NYCC, Libraries - https://www.northyorks.gov.uk/libraries-0

NYCC, Record Office and Collections Service - www.northyorks.gov.uk/record-office-collections-and-services

Royal Society for Arts, Manufacture and Commerce - https://www.thersa.org/

Skipton Town Hall. www.skiptontownhall.co.uk

Welcome to Yorkshire - https://www.yorkshire.com/

York and North Yorkshire Local Enterprise Partnership - https://www.businessinspiredgrowth.com

Youth Work Unit Yorkshire and Humber, Youth Voice Strategy (2013) -

https://www.youthworkunit.com/youth-voice-strategy-2015/

### National Parks and AONBs

North York Moors National Park - www.nationalparks.uk/park/north-york-moors/ - https://www.northyorkmoors.org.uk

Yorkshire Dales National Park - www.nationalparks.uk/park/yorkshire-dales/ -

https://www.yorkshiredales.org.uk/park

Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONB) - https://landscapesforlife.org.uk/about-aonbs/aonbs/overview

Howardian Hills AONB - http://www.howardianhills.org.uk

Nidderdale AONB - https://nidderdaleaonb.org.uk

Forest of Bowland - https://www.forestofbowland.com

### **Council Plans**

Craven District Council, *Council Plan*: 2020 and beyond - www.cravendc.gov.uk/the-council/strategies-plans-and-priorities/council-plan-and-priorities/

Hambleton District Council, *Our Plan:* 2019-2023 (Updated 2020/21) www.hambleton.gov.uk/policies-plans/council-plan/I

Harrogate District Council, Corporate Plan, 2018-2024 -

https://www.harrogate.gov.uk/downloads/file/644/corporate-plan-2018-2024

North Yorkshire County Council, Council Plan, 2020-2025 - www.northyorks.gov.uk/council-plan

Richmondshire District Council, *Council Plan*, 2019-23 (????) www.richmondshire.gov.uk/council-and-democracy/about-the-council-plan-2019-23/

Ryedale District Council, *Council Plan*, 2020-2024 (October 2020) www.ryedale.gov.uk/your-council/council-plan.html

Scarborough District Council, Better Borough, Brighter Futures: Corporate Plan, 2020-23 (????) https://www.scarborough.gov.uk/home/council/corporate-plan

Selby District Council, Council Plan, 2020-2030 (????) www.selby.gov.uk/council-plan-2020-2030

### York and North Yorkshire Local Economic Partnership

York and North Yorkshire LEP, A Plan to Reshape our Economy -

https://www.businessinspiredgrowth.com/covid-19/a-plan-to-reshape-our-economy/

York and North Yorkshire LEP, Local Industrial Strategy - https://www.businessinspiredgrowth.com/lis/

York and North Yorkshire LEP, Place Stories - https://www.businessinspiredgrowth.com/place-stories/

York and North Yorkshire LEP, Future Towns - https://www.businessinspiredgrowth.com/future-towns/

### **Cultural Strategies**

A New Culture Strategy for Leeds, 2017-2030 (March, 2017) - https://leedsculturestrategy.co.uk/culturestrategy/

Cumbria Local Enterprise Partnership, in partnership with FEI, Cumbria: 'The Natural Capital of Creativity and Culture' A Creative and Cultural Strategy (July, 2020) - https://www.thecumbrialep.co.uk/creative-andcultural/

Harrogate District Council, Harrogate District Local Plan, 2014-35 (Adopted with amendments December 2020) www.harrogate.gov.uk/localplan

Hull City Council, Cultural Strategy, 2016-2026 (July 2016) - https://cmis.hullcc.gov.uk/cmis/Home.aspx

NYCC, Your Library, Your Place 2020-2030: Libraries Strategy 2020-2030 (2020).

www.northyorks.gov.uk/info/your-library-your-place-2020-2030

Selby District Council, Culture as Catalyst: 2020-23 Audience Development Plan (June 2020) https://www.selby.gov.uk/sites/default/files/Documents/Culture%20as%20Catalyst%20Audience%20Devel opment%20Plan%202020-2023.pdf

York's Creative Future: A Culture Strategy for York, 2020-2025 (December, 2020) -

https://www.makeityork.com/culture/

Yorkshire Dales National Park, A cultural heritage strategy for the Yorkshire Dales National Park, 2019-2024 (2019). www.yorkshiredales.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/sites/13/2020/04/Cultural-Heritage-Strategy-2019-2024.pdf

### Data

Arts Council England, Culture Recovery Fund: Data (April, 2021) -

www.artscouncil.org.uk/publication/culture-recovery-fund-data

Arts Council England, Investment dashboard: A dashboard of our investment by geographical location of applicants over the period 2012-13, 2018-19. www.artscouncil.org.uk/research-dashboards/arts-councilinvestment-dashboard

Arts Council England, Investment Dashboard: Dashboard showing local government investment (at district and county/unitary authority level) aggregated to different geographical levels -

Arts Council England, National Portfolio, 2018-22 - www.artscouncil.org.uk/our-investment/nationalportfolio-2018-22

Community First Yorkshire, The Loneliness Campaign (2016) -

https://communityfirstyorkshire.org.uk/projects/tlc-north-yorkshire/

Data North Yorkshire, County and District Local Insight Population Reports (August, 2019) -

https://hub.datanorthyorkshire.org/dataset/local insight

Data North Yorkshire, Historic Population Estimates (July 2019) -

https://hub.datanorthyorkshire.org/dataset/population-estimates

Data North Yorkshire, Indices of Deprivation Summary (February, 2020) -

www.datanorthyorkshire.org/JSNA/articles/indices-of-deprivation-summary/

Data North Yorkshire, North Yorkshire CCG Profile 2020 (December 2020) -

https://hub.datanorthyorkshire.org/dataset/north-yorkshire-ccg-profile

Data North Yorkshire, NYCC, County and district local insight population reports (August 2019) -

https://hub.datanorthyorkshire.org/dataset/local\_insight

Data North Yorkshire, Travel to Work Flows (January, 2021) -

https://hub.datanorthyorkshire.org/dataset/travel-to-work-flows

Historic England, The National Heritage List for England (NHLE) - https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/

HM Revenue and Customs. Coronavirus Job Retention Scheme Statistics (August, 2020) -

www.gov.uk/government/statistics/coronavirus-job-retention-scheme-statistics-august-2020/coronavirus-job-retention-scheme-statistics-august-2020

Kantar Public for the British Red Cross, *Trapped in a Bubble: An investigation into triggers for loneliness in the UK* (December 2016) -

https://assets.ctfassets.net/5ywmq66472jr/5tKumBSIO0suKwiWO6KmaM/230366b0171541781a0cd98fa80fdc6e/Coop\_Trapped\_in\_a\_bubble\_report.pdf

Ministry of Housing, Communities and Local Government. *Towns Fund recipients, March* 2021 (March 2021) - www.gov.uk/government/publications/towns-fund-recipients-march-2021/towns-fund-recipients-march-2021

National Lottery, Heritage Fund. Cultural Recovery Fund for Heritage decisions 2020 -

 $www.heritage fund.org.uk/about/decisions/culture-recovery-fund-heritage-decisions-up-to-l\,m-october-2020$ 

NYCC, Black and Minority Ethnic Groups in North Yorkshire (November 2016) -

 $https://data.gov.uk/dataset/acf3a\,I\,c4-4edd-49f3-ba8f-f8bf02d5e7d9/black-and-minority-ethnic-groups-in-north-yorkshire$ 

NYCC, North Yorkshire Digital Strategy - www.northyorks.gov.uk/digital-strategy-and-projects

NYCC, North Yorkshire Population Summary (September 2016) - https://data.gov.uk/dataset/5cb80430-4754-40b3-9cbc-9b14f3a0eb2c/north-yorkshire-population-summary

NYCC, *Population Projections (June 2016)* - https://data.gov.uk/dataset/ed62258b-9499-4b35-bd2a-80a569afe894/population-projections

ONS NOMIS, Official Labour Market Statistics, Labour Market Profile - North Yorkshire (2021) www.nomisweb.co.uk/reports/Imp/la/1941962793/report.aspx

ONS, 2011 Rural-Urban Classification of Local Authority Districts and other higher level geographies for statistical purposes (July 2016). www.gov.uk/government/statistics/2011-rural-urban-classification-of-local-authority-and-other-higher-level-geographies-for-statistical-purposes

ONS, Business Register and Employment Survey

ONS, Estimates of the population for the UK, England and Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland (June 2020) - www.ons.gov.uk/peoplepopulationandcommunity/populationandmigration/populationestimates/datasets/populationestimatesforukenglandandwalesscotlandandnorthernireland

ONS, Monthly gross domestic product by gross value added (April, 2021) -

www.ons.gov.uk/economy/grossdomestic product gdp/datasets/monthly grossdomestic product by grossvalue added

ONS, National and subnational mid-year population estimates for the UK and its constituent countries by administrative area, age, sex and components of population change. (June 2019)

ONS, Population Estimates: Population estimates for the UK, England and Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland: mid-2018 -

https://www.ons.gov.uk/people population and community/population and migration/population estimates/bull et ins/annual midyear population estimates/mid 2018

ONS, Standard Area Measurements (2019) for Administrative Areas in the United Kingdom.

https://geoportal.statistics.gov.uk/datasets/standard-area-measurements-2019-for-administrative-areas-in-the-united-kingdom

RSA. Pride in place: the RSA Heritage Index, 2020. (October, 2020)

https://www.thersa.org/reports/heritage-index-2020

### **Reports**

Arts Council England, Let's Create: Strategy 2020-2030 (January, 2020) -

https://www.artscouncil.org.uk/sites/default/files/download-

file/Strategy%202020\_2030%20Arts%20Council%20England.pdf

Arts Council England, Rural evidence and data review (2019) - https://www.artscouncil.org.uk/community-and-place/rural-evidence-and-data-review#section-1

Centre for Economics and Business Research Ltd, The economic value of arts and culture in the North of England A report for Arts Council England (July 2019) -

https://www.artscouncil.org.uk/sites/default/files/download-

 $file/The \%20 Economic \%20 Value \%20 of \%20 Arts \%20 and \%20 Culture \%20 in \%20 the \%20 North \%20 of \%20 England \%20 report \%20 4 th \%20 July \%20. pdf? fbclid=IwAR3 zU5 fZxPI z4MV tlfwLu9IG4_jhCDzZ6o4Jwmg6xawrJM8J8Sv7v8-tQ6k$ 

Courtney Consulting Ltd, Selby 950 Evaluation Report (May 2020)

https://www.selby.gov.uk/sites/default/files/Documents/Selby%20950\_Evaluation%20Report\_With%20App endices.pdf

Department of Environment, Food and Rural Affairs, Landscapes review: National Parks and AONBs

Digital, Culture, Media and Sport Committee. Impact of COVID-19 on DCMS sectors: First Report. Third Report of Session 2019–21. Report, together with formal minutes relating to the report Ordered by the House of Commons (House of Commons, 23 July 2020) -

https://committees.parliament.uk/publications/2022/documents/19516/default/

Digital, Culture, Media and Sport Committee. Impact of COVID-19 on DCMS sectors: First Report. Third Report of Session 2019–21. Report, together with formal minutes relating to the report Ordered by the House of Commons (House of Commons, 23 July 2020)

Historic England, *Corporate Plan 2020-23 - Building the future -* https://historicengland.org.uk/about/what-we-do/corporate-strategy/

Historic England, Heritage Action Zones: Breathing new life into old places -

https://historicengland.org.uk/services-skills/heritage-action-zones/breathe-new-life-into-old-places-through-heritage-action-zones/

Historic England, on behalf of the Historic Environment Forum, *Heritage Counts* (2020) - https://historicengland.org.uk/research/heritage-counts/

Historic England, Reinvigorating Northallerton's historic town centre for the next generation - https://historicengland.org.uk/services-skills/heritage-action-zones/northallerton/

Historic England, Selby High Street, Heritage Action Zone: Capitalising on Selby's extensive heritage to reenergise its town centre.- https://historicengland.org.uk/services-skills/heritage-action-zones/selby/

Historic England, Skipton High Street Heritage Action Zone: Re-energising Skipton's past for future generations - https://historicengland.org.uk/services-skills/heritage-action-zones/skipton/

Metro Dynamics, 21st Century Towns: A report from Metro Dynamics to the York, North Yorkshire & East Riding LEP (December 2019) - https://www.businessinspiredgrowth.com/wp-

content/uploads/2020/08/YNYER-Future-Towns-Report-Final-December-2019.pdf

Ministry of Housing, Communities and Local Government, Consultation on proposals for locally-led reorganisation of local government in Cumbria, North Yorkshire and Somerset (February, 2021) - https://www.gov.uk/government/consultations/proposals-for-locally-led-reorganisation-of-local-government-in-cumbria-north-yorkshire-and-somerset/consultation-on-proposals-for-locally-led-

reorganisation-of-local-government-in-cumbria-north-yorkshire-and-somerset

National Heritage Lottery Fund, *Strategic Funding Framework 2019-2024* - https://www.heritagefund.org.uk/about/strategic-funding-framework-2019-2024

North Yorkshire County Council, 'Putting culture and sport at the heart of a new single council for North Yorkshire: Why a new, single council for North Yorkshire will be great for culture, sport and your quality of life (2021)

NYCC, Young and Yorkshire 2 (2020) - https://www.northyorks.gov.uk/young-and-yorkshire-2

Review to consider the next steps for National Parks and Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONBs) in England (September, 2019) - https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/designated-landscapes-national-parks-and-aonbs-2018-review

Rowland, Mark, Achievement Unlocked In North Yorkshire: Improving Outcomes For Disadvantaged Learners 2016/17 (2017) -

https://cyps.northyorks.gov.uk/sites/default/files/School%20improvement/Raising%20Achievement%20of% 20Vulnerable%20Learners/NY Achievement Unlocked Summary Report.pdf

The Audience Agency, Great Place Lakes & Dales 2018 highlights report (2019) -

https://www.lakesanddales.org/wp-content/uploads/Great-Place-Lakes-and-Dales-research-highlights.pdf

The National Trust, How we're tackling climate change - https://www.nationaltrust.org.uk/features/how-were-tackling-climate-change

United Nations, *The Paris Agreement* (November 2016) - https://unfccc.int/process-and-meetings/the-paris-agreement/the-paris-agreement

Wave Hill, for Arts Council England, Arts and Place Shaping: Evidence review (May, 2020) - https://www.artscouncil.org.uk/sites/default/files/download-file/placemaking%20wavehill.pdf

York and North Yorkshire LEP, 'Covid-19: A Plan to Reshape our Economy.' Version I (19th October 2020)

### Media

Ministry of Housing, Communities and Local Government. Press Release. '£830million funding boost for high streets'. (26 December 2020) - www.gov.uk/government/news/830-million-funding-boost-for-high-streets

Prime Minister's Office, Press Release, '£1 billion Future High Streets Fund expanded to 50 more areas' (26 August 2019) - https://www.gov.uk/government/news/1-billion-future-high-streets-fund-expanded-to-50-more-areas

Sharon Dale, 'House price index reveals a remarkable boom in Richmondshire and a shock for Harrogate' in *The Yorkshire Post*, 2<sup>nd</sup> March 2021 - www.yorkshirepost.co.uk/lifestyle/homes-and-gardens/house-price-index-reveals-a-remarkable-boom-in-richmondshire-and-a-shock-for-harrogate-3151673?r=7235

Welcome to Yorkshire, Y21 Conference is an online hit (April, 2021) - https://industry.yorkshire.com/archive/news/y21-conference-is-an-online-hit

https://www.harrogateadvertiser.co.uk/news/politics/council/ripon-renewal-project-vision-future-harrogate-council-set-launch-ps85000-masterplan-3063158

# Appendix J Image Credits

| Page | Title                                   | Copyright (tbc)                           |
|------|---|---|
|      |   |   |
|      | Culture Conversation Banner             | Mustard&                                  |
| 2    | Map of North Yorkshire                  | NYCC                                      |
| 3    | People in Harrogate Theatre             | Welcome to Yorkshire                      |
| 4    | Richmond Station Gallery                | Welcome to Yorkshire                      |
| 6    | Yarn Bombers in Thirsk                  | Mustard&                                  |
| 8    | Culture Conversation Logo               | Mustard&                                  |
| 12   | Rievaulx Abbey in a digital camera      | Chris J. Parker/North York Moors National |
|      |   | Park                                      |
| 20   | Selby Abbey                             | Welcome to Yorkshire                      |
| 29   | Pantomime at Harrogate Theatre          | Welcome to Yorkshire                      |
| 47   | Extraordinary Victorians at Grassington | Tom Powell                                |
| 49   | Scarborough Spa                         | Mustard&                                  |
| 62   | North York Moors Railway                | Graham Staples/NYMR                       |
| 64   | Filming Victoria at Castle Howard       | Copyright permission tbc                  |
| 98   | Map of North Yorkshire                  | NYCC                                      |



# **North Yorkshire County Council**

# **Thirsk & Malton Area Constituency Committee**

## 3 February 2023

# NHS Services - Details and Statistics on provision in Constituency Area

### **Purpose of Report**

To provide Members with the details and statistics requested at the previous meeting to determine how to respond to the issues raised in relation to provision of these services.

## 1.0 Background

1.1 Further to the Meeting of the Committee held on 30<sup>th</sup> September 2022, details of the Constituency Area provision are provided at Appendix 1 in relation to the following:-

Access to NHS dentist services Access to GPs The response of the Yorkshire Ambulance Service

### Recommendation

Members are requested to:

Consider the details provided in relation to the issues of access to NHS dentistry, access to GPs and the response of the Ambulance Service and outline the issues that they wish to consider further and invite representatives from the NHS to discuss these further.

Steve Loach
Principal Democratic Services Officer

January 2023

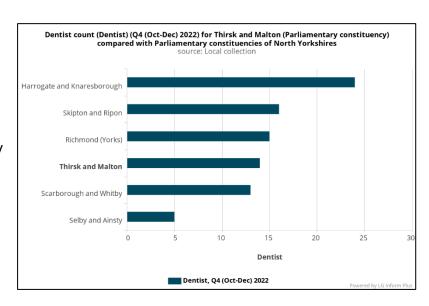


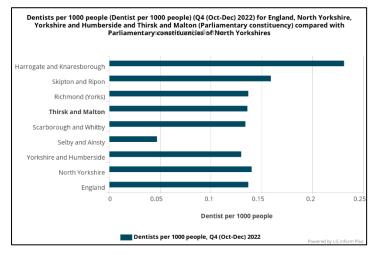
# **Appendix 1**

# Thirsk & Malton ACC Dentist, GP, and Ambulance Data Request

### Dentists1

Thirsk and Malton have 14 dentists registered within the area in October 2022, this is more than Scarborough & Whitby ACC and Selby & Ainsty ACC but lower than other North Yorkshire ACC's.

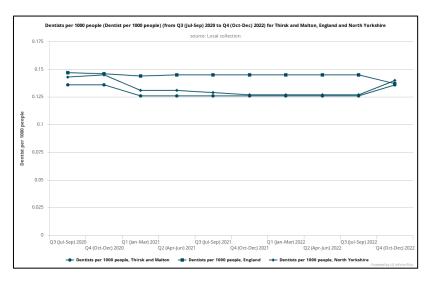




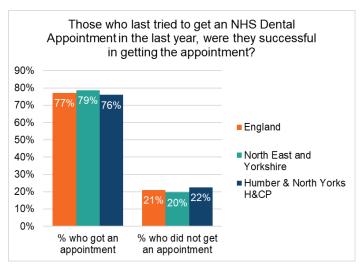
Thirsk and Malton have 0.136 dentists per 1000 people, this in line with England but slightly lower than the North Yorkshire average (0.140).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Home | LG Inform (local.gov.uk),

The trend of dentists since July 2020 in Thirsk & Malton ACC shows there was a decline in dentists per 1000 population in the first quarter of 2021 (Jan-Mar) but this increased again in quarter 3 2022 (Jul-Sept) following the same trend as North Yorkshire.



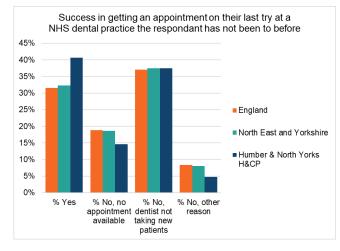
In January to March 2022, 2.5 million adults were asked about their views on NHS dentistry as part of the GP Patient Survey. The results from the survey responses are presented here at national (England), regional and ICS (Integrated Care System) level. The ICS that covers North Yorkshire is the Humber and North Yorkshire Health and Care Partnership. Results are not available at a lower geography.<sup>2</sup>

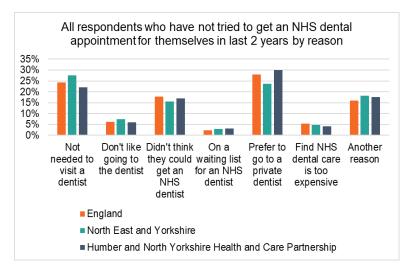


76% of people who tried to get an appointment at a NHS dentist in the last year in the Humber & North Yorkshire ICS got an appointment, this is lower than the region and England. Those who did not get an appointment (22%) is higher than the region and nationally.

Of those who tried to get an appointment at an NHS dental practice they had not been to before in the Humber and North Yorkshire ICS 41% got an appointment, this is much higher than the region (32%) and England (31%).

37% didn't get an appointment because they weren't taking new patients, this is in line with the region and England.





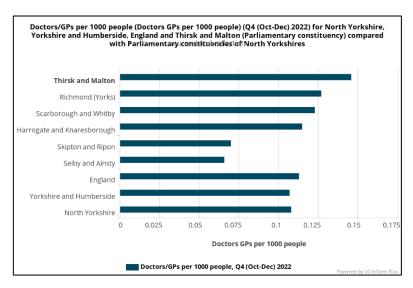
In the Humber and North Yorkshire ICS the main reason for people not trying to get an NHS dental appointment in the last 2 years is because they prefer to go to a private dentist (30%) this is higher than the region (24%) and England (28%). Only 3% stated it was because they were on a waiting list for a NHS dentist, this however is higher than the 2% in England.

Perge 141

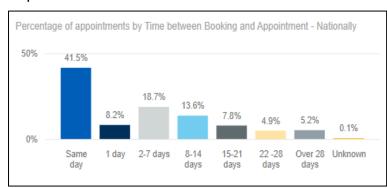
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Statistics » GP Patient Survey Dental Statistics; January to March 2022, England

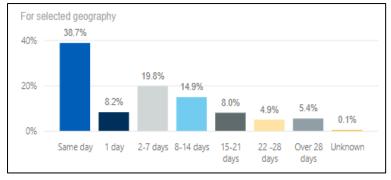
### GP's

In October 2022 data shows Thirsk & Malton has 0.146 GP's per 1000 people, which is higher than North Yorkshire (0.108) and England (0.113). <sup>3</sup>



Data from NHS Digital shows the number of GP appointments attended in North Yorkshire (Sub-ICB 42D) have increased from 216,797 in September 2021 to 222,327 in September 2022. The number of appointments where the status is 'DNA' (did not attend) has also increased from 7,398 in September 2022 to 8,053 in September 2022. <sup>4</sup>





The charts on the left show the percentage of appointments by time between booking and the appointment taking place The top chart is the national picture, the bottom chart shows the North Yorkshire **Sub-Integrated Care Board** (originally the North Yorkshire CCG). In North Yorkshire 38.7% of appointments take place the same day they are booked, this is less than the national proportion. There is 5.4% of appointments in North Yorkshire that take over 28 days, this is higher than the national proportion of 5.2%.5

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Home | LG Inform (local.gov.uk)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> NHS Digital - Appointments in General Practice

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> NHS Digital - Appointments in General Practice

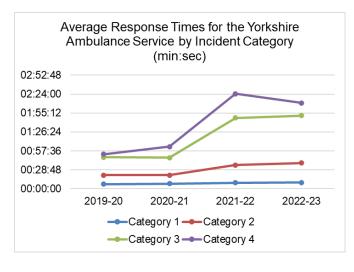
### **Ambulance Response Times**

Data for the ambulance service that covers Thirsk and Malton is only available for the Yorkshire Ambulance Service (YAS), which covers 6000 square miles across Yorkshire and the Humber. Requests for an ambulance are put into categories based on the urgency of response required these are:

- Category 1: Life-threatening
- Category 2: Emergency Potentially serious conditions
- Category 3: Urgent Urgent problem (not immediately life-threatening)
- Category 4: Non-urgent

More information on each category can be found here: <a href="NHS England">NHS England</a> » Ambulance Response Programme

In 2021-22 the overall number of incidents dealt with by the Yorkshire Ambulance Service was 849,597, this has increased from 842,538 in 2019-2 (+1%). Category 1 incidents have seen the biggest increase of 25% going from 67,763 incidents in 2019-20 to 84,708 in 2021-22. Category 3 and 4 incidents have seen decreases of -9% and -85% respectively.



Response times across all categories have seen increases, with the most significant being in category 3 & 4 incidents (despite the drop in number) as the chart to the left shows. The response time for category 1 calls has increased by 2 minutes 26 seconds since 2019-20 and is above the NHS

target as the below table shows:

|            | Target   | YAS      | Difference |
|------------|----------|----------|------------|
| Category 1 | 00:07:00 | 00:09:38 | <b>^</b>   |
| Category 2 | 00:18:00 | 00:39:26 | <b>^</b>   |
| Category 3 | 02:00:00 | 01:51:29 | ▼          |
| Category 4 | 03:00:00 | 02:10:29 | ▼          |

Although the average response times for category 3 and 4 incidents have increased, they are still within the NHS targets.

Data for 2022-23 shows the average response time for category 1 incidents has increased further up to 10 minutes in September 2022 and category 2 calls have increased to just under 43 minutes. Category 3 and 4 calls have also seen further increases but they are still within targets.

Prepared by:
Katy Flint
Senior Strategy & Performance Officer
North Yorkshire County Council
21/11/22



# North Yorkshire County Council/ Thirsk and Malton Area Constituency 3<sup>rd</sup> February 2023

NATIONAL HIGHWAYS UPDATE ON MAINTENANCE AND IMPROVEMENT ACTIVITY

| Document Title | NATIONAL HIGHWAYS UPDATE ON MAINTENANCE AND         |
|----------------|---|
|                | IMPROVEMENT ACTIVITY                                |
| Author         | Louise McCaul, Route Manager, Programme Development |
| Distribution   | Committee members and officers                      |
| Date           | 25/01/23  |

The original format of this document is copyright to National Highways.

### Introduction

The purpose of this report is to update members on National Highways work on the Strategic Road Network in North Yorkshire.

The report provides a general forward look of current and planned work, as well as other activity.

### **Major Projects**

Members will be aware that a major project is being investigated and developed for National Highways on the A64 at Hopgrove Junction to Barton-le-Willows. The report on the public consultation for this proposal was published in December 2022, and s available on National Highways webpages, <a href="https://highwaysengland.citizenspace.com/he/a64-hopgrove/results/finalreport.pdf">https://highwaysengland.citizenspace.com/he/a64-hopgrove/results/finalreport.pdf</a>

This proposal now must go to DFT for consideration and decision making over the summer of 2023. Public support for the scheme is very high but there are considerations to be made in future decision making about the plan for the proposed roundabout and traffic flows at peak times.

### **Scheme Delivery**

Please note that delivery dates and traffic management arrangements are subject to change, schemes in the forward programme are subject to internal governance approval, schemes are subject to variation for reasons of inclement weather, and resource availability.

Improvements to our network are funded through our "designated funds". These are subject to a national governance arrangement, which aims to prioritise the best schemes to make use of the available funds, on a national basis. There are multiple stages to the governance arrangements, so by the time we get to detailed design and construction planning we have reasonable confidence that the mentioned schemes will proceed to construction as planned. The construction programme can still be adjusted at any stage through the governance process.

For renewal schemes we are planning a further iteration of the programme in February and this could change the forward programme depending on how much carryover of schemes we have. As we get towards the end of our financial year in March, schemes planned close to the end of the year are at greater risk of moving into the next financial year if there is a relatively small variation in delivery timing. Wintery weather will frequently affect the delivery of schemes. We have also set out overarching principles for dealing with inflation pressures in this roads period which are reviewed by ORR (Office of Road and Rail) and aim for best value in our schemes and maintenance works by efficient contract management.

### A1M Darrington to J49 at Dishforth (Area 33)

- The NYCC Improvement scheme on A1(M) J47 scheme (to which National Highways contributed significant funds) was open to traffic in 2022 and is now working as intended with no queuing on the mainline during the peak periods. National Highways and NYCC have worked very closely to ensure the successful delivery of this scheme.
- Vale of York motorway service area (a third-party scheme) is progressing through the design stage with Highways works expected to start in the Summer of 2024. This scheme involves significant works on NYCC and National Highways network and both parties are engaging with the developer and will start to engage in formal S278 and S6/S4 Agreements.

### A1M North of J49 at Dishforth (Area 14)

We have several schemes outstanding for 2022/23 on the A1M north of J49 in addition to the schemes planned for 2023/24.

### In progress 22/23:

A1(M) Ripon to Leeming – anti glare fencing renewal and planting.

### Completed in 22/23:

- A1(M) J57 to 58 Northbound & Southbound pavement renewal.
- A1(M) J56-59 Lining renewal

### Planned for 23/24:

- A1M J52 to 53 NB mainline near Oak Grange pond pavement repair to resolve drainage issue.
- A1(M) J56 to 57 NB & SB pavement renewal.
- A1(M) J56 to 58 central barrier renewal.
- A1(M) J50 circulatory drainage.
- A1(M) J56 Barton Lightwell.

### A66 (Area 14)

Completed on the A66 in 2022/23 to date:

- A66 Rokeby to Thorpe Grange carriageway resurfacing
- A66 Bowes interchange to Coach & Horses carriageway resurfacing
- A66 Sedbury Layby footpath repairs/renewal (Feb 22)

### Planned for 23/24:

- · A66M Filter Drain improvements whole length
- A66 Carkin Moor culverting a small section of stream
- A66M Boundary Fence renewal
- A66(M) Boundary Fence planned to start 16 Jan 2023
- A66(M) Filter Drain improvements and maintenance
   March 2023
- A66 Blands to Blackwell cycle route in design stage
- Ravensworth Drainage maintenance to be completed by March 2023
- A66 Scotch Corner to Hartforth Resurfacing
- A66 Scotch Corner to Cumbria Lining
- A66 West Grassland maintenance
- A66 Melsonby Crossroads safety improvements- design work

### A64 (Area 12)

### Schemes already delivered in 22/23

- A64 Grasslands Maintenance 22/23
- A64 East Knapton to West Heslerton Resurfacing
- A64 Flixton Carr Waterproofing
- A64 Scampston Hall Further Boundary Wall Works

### Schemes to complete/deliver in 22/23

- A64 Rillington Traffic Signal Renewal
- A64 Sherburn Traffic Signals Renewal
- A64 Staxton Traffic Signals Renewal
- A64 Askham Bryan this is likely to commence in 2023/24
- A64 Drainage
- A64 Seamer Station Railway Joints Replacement
- A64 Copmanthorpe, Askham Bryan EB Exit & Entry Slips, Askham Bryan, Entry Slips Lighting

### Provisional list of Schemes for delivery in 23/24

- A64 Grasslands Maintenance 23/24
- A64 Malton Bypass West Resurfacing
- A64 Rillington West resurfacing
- A64 Whitwell Duals EB Resurfacing
- A64 A64/A1036/A1237 Hopgrove CCTV
- A64 Pickering-Brambling Fields-Askham Bar Sliproads Pavement
- A64 Interpretation Panels
- A64 Askham Barr to Askham Bryan WB Resurfacing

### A19 (Area 26)

Our DBFO (Design, Build, Finance, Operate) contractor has completed the following scheme on the A19 in 2022/23:

- A19 Resurfacing between A684 (Ellerbeck) and A172 (Tontine)
- Three Tuns Bridge Repairs

### Planned for 23/24:

- Options for improving the safety between A172 (Cleveland Tontine) and Trenholme Lane (Black Swan) are being finalised and a series of minor improvements are being drafted for early 2023. These are subject to governance and financial investment scrutiny.
- Following the Coroner's Inquest over a fatal incident in October 2020 we are looking to improve a section of the highway between A61 (South Kilvington) and A168 (York Road) in 2023/24. This will include improvements to the drainage network and road restraint systems.
- A19 St Marys, Leake, Thirsk. Request to improve insulation and customer experience with the church. This is a direct contribution through the Users and Communities Fund with funding approved for delivery within the 2021/22 financial year. However, the Church have recently requested additional funds and deferral of the scheme for delivery in 2022/23. This is to be discussed with the National Highways Designated Funds team.
- A19 between Ellerbeck (A684) and Knayton. Safety improvements will be developed and designed during 2023/24.
- We continue to work with Natural England on the delivery of the Coast-to-Coast national trail. This includes the potential provision for a crossing improvement across the A19 near Ingleby Arncliffe. During 2023/24 we will develop the feasibility and options for a crossing. This is subject to governance and financial investment scrutiny.



# Agenda Item 11

# **North Yorkshire County Council**

# Thirsk & Malton Area Constituency Committee

## 3 February 2023

## **Work Programme**

### **Purpose of Report**

That Members review the Committee's work programme, taking into account the outcome of discussions on previous agenda items and any other developments taking place across the area.

### **Work Programme**

The draft Work Programme for 2022/23 is attached at Appendix 1, and takes account of the areas of work identified by the previous Committee. These items could be considered during 2022/23 by the new Committee and Members can prioritise these for consideration at future meetings. Members can also suggest new issues for consideration that can be placed into the Work Programme.

It is recommended that the new Committee regularly revisits the Work Programme to review areas that could be covered in forthcoming meetings with additional, relevant items identified by Members added to the Work Programme.

### Remit of the committee

The Area Constituency Committees:

- Act as a forum for Members to bring forward issues affecting their local Electoral Divisions
- Hear and respond to questions and statements from members of the public relating to anything affecting the community within the constituency area
- Agree a Work Programme which lists items of business which the Committee wishes to consider at future meetings
- Undertake meaningful scrutiny of local health issues within their constituency area, complementing the strategic work undertaken by the Scrutiny of Health Committee
- Undertake meaningful scrutiny of local transport issues within their constituency area, complementing the strategic work undertaken by Transport, Economy and Environment Overview and Scrutiny Committee
- Act as consultees in major decisions that affect their constituency area (including responding to consultations)
- Make recommendations on the application of Innovation funding (supported by the Stronger Communities Team)
- Develop a working relationship with the local MP, sharing updates and information on relevant local issues being addressed by the committee.

### Scheduled meeting dates

The final Meeting date for 2022/23 is:-

Friday 31 March 2023 at 10am

The Meeting dates for 2023/24 are set out below:-

Friday 16th June 2023 at 2pm
Friday 29th September 2023 at 10am
Friday 1st December 2023 at 2pm
Wednesday 17th January 2024 at 10am – Budget briefing
Friday 22nd March 2024 at 2pm

The majority of the meetings have been arranged for a Friday to enable the attendance of the local MP, subject to the committee issuing him an invitation to attend.

### Recommendation

Members are asked to:

- (i) Consider, review and develop the Committee's Work Programme;
- (iii) Note the date and time of scheduled meetings for 2023/24.

Steve Loach
Principal Democratic Services Officer

January 2023

| Thirsk and Malton Area Constituency Committee  Work Programme 2022/23  10am on Friday 30 September 2022   |  |  |                                |   |
|---|--|--|--------------------------------|---|
|   |  |  | Subject                        | Description   |
|   |  |  | Appointments to Outside Bodies | To further consider appointments to Outside bodies that were not completed at the previous meeting and to ratify those made between meetings. |
| Scoping the details required from reports on the provision of dentistry in the area, the availability of GPs and the response of the Ambulance Service. | To discuss the issues that need to addressed from a Constituency Area basis from reports on the matters highlighted – Daniel Harry/Chris Phillipson – Scrutiny of Health |  |                                |   |
| North Yorkshire Cultural Framework  | Overview of new Cultural Framework - Mark Kibblewhite  |  |                                |   |
| Levelling Up bids   | To consider the bids for levelling up funding submitted to the Government and their potential impact on the Constituency area.   |  |                                |   |
| Work Programme  | Review of work undertaken to date and future topic proposals   |  |                                |   |
| 9am on Friday 20 January 2023   |  |  |                                |   |
| Budget Briefing   | To consider a briefing on the Council's budget for 2023/24 and onwards   |  |                                |   |
|   | 4pm on Friday 27 January 2023  |  |                                |   |
| Attendance of local MP  | MP Kevin Hollinrake to share his views on issues in the area constituency  |  |                                |   |
| 10am on Friday 3 February 2023  |  |  |                                |   |
| Local Bus Services  | Issue to be raised by County Councillor Joy Andrews and an opportunity for other Members to raise any related issues.  |  |                                |   |
| Motion on 20s Plenty  | To consider a motion on participating in a 20s Plenty initiative in the Constituency Area.   |  |                                |   |
| Schools, Educational Achievement & Finance  | An annual update on the issues outlined will be provided by various representatives of Children and Young Peoples Services   |  |                                |   |
| Cultural Framework for North Yorkshire  | Overview of new Cultural Framework - Mark Kibblewhite (deferred from 30 September 2022)  |  |                                |   |
| National Highways Update on maintenance and   | To provide an update from National Highways on issues affecting the Constituency   |  |                                |   |
| improvement activity  | Area and on a public consultation on the A64 Hopgrove Junction   |  |                                |   |
| The provision of dentistry in the area, the availability of GPs and the response of the Ambulance Service – area details                                | To discuss the details provided in respect of the Constituency Area on the matters highlighted and consider the next steps   |  |                                |   |

| Work Programme               | Review of future topics relevant to the Constituency   |  |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| 10am on Friday 31 March 2023 |  |  |
| Subject                      | Description  |  |
| Attendance of local MP       | Opportunity for MP Kevin Hollinrake to share his views on issues affecting the constituency area   |  |
| Stronger Communities         | Annual update on the work within local communities by Stronger Communities Teams   |  |
| Rural Policing               | Update from the NYP Rural Taskforce Unit – Clive Turner (Head of Taskforce)  |  |
| Environment Agency Update    | Attendance of Environment Agency representative to provide an overview of the issues affecting the quality of the water and pollution levels in the water courses/streams running through various villages in the constituency area. |  |
| Work Programme               | Review of future topics relevant to the Constituency area  |  |

### Areas of work identified but not scheduled:

- 1. North Yorkshire Police Update Presentation on crime data for the constituency area
- 2. Supported Living review of supported living provision and links to future development of the NYCC services
- 3. Heritage and Natural Environment Tourism and the promotion of local heritage and natural environment
- 4. Mobile phone coverage black spots proposals for improvements
- 5. Unpaid Carers (young and old)
- 6. Fracking
- 7. Review of primary care services in and around Easingwold referral from Scrutiny of Health (after December 2022)
- 8. Follow up on Rural Commission recommendations

Dates and times of Meeting 2023/24:-

Friday 16<sup>th</sup> June 2023 at 2pm Friday 29<sup>th</sup> September 2023 at 10am Friday 1<sup>st</sup> December 2023 at 2pm Wednesday 17<sup>th</sup> January 2024 at 10am – Budget briefing Friday 22<sup>nd</sup> March 2024 at 2pm